

MR 453 (1) - ENEMY SUB SINKINGS (PROBABLE) AND ATTACKS

* * NOW COMBINED WITH "452" * *

MR 453 (1) - ENEMY SUB SINKINGS (PROBABLE) AND ATTACKS.

* * NOW COMBINED WITH "452" * *

Box 133
Folder 6

FURTHER DESPATCHES RE

ATTACKS ON SUBS

FILED

452

FOLDER NO. 452 WILL NOW INCLUDE ALL ATTACKS
AND DEPTH CHARGING OF SUBMARINES, AS WELL AS
DEFINITE SINKINGS OF SUBS.

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB TRINIDAD.	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 19 AUG. 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2133	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFRON	PRIORITY
DECODED BY LYONS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY XXXX			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT. ROONEY

191603 NCR 9731

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

MAILGRAM

MY 191359 ^{not here} ARMY PILOT REPORTS SMALL BLACK SUB SIGHTED
ON SURFACE COURSE 320 TRUE SPEED 2 KNOTS X ATTACKED
FROM BEAM X DROPPED THREE DEPTH BOMBS 17 SECONDS AFTER
SUB SUBMERGED ONE DUD, SECOND 200 FEET AHEAD OF SWIRL
THIRD 20 FEET TO RIGHT OF SWIRL X ^B NO VISIBLE RESULTS.

COMINCH, ACTION.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

191603

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

191603

453

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NAU

2229 ZRG2 Z L5M 192051 MERK Q EZRA OP GR10
FROM: COM US FORCES ARUBA CURACAO
ACTION: ANY OR ALL US NAVAL SHIPS
INFO: COMCARIBSEAFRON
OPRIORITY/PD

SUB/ON SURFACE BOMBED BY AIR 11.38 NORTH 67.42 WEST

2129AC19AUG14/30

ACTION: COMINCH

CG - ØØR - 37 - 16 - CWO(3)

192051 453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM HMB CLARKIA	FOR ACTION	COMCARIBSEAFROM	OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 AUG 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1526	INFORMATION	COMPASEAFROM COMUSCH HMB JAN VAN BRAKEL ?? (SERVICED)	OP OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY MOCAULEY/KEARNEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

191449**NCR 8660**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

CARRIED OUT FIVE ATTACKS ON ELRM* CONTACT IN POSITION
 TWELVE THIRTYFIVE SIXTY THREE TEN AT 1330Z. 35 CHARGES
 FIRED NO DEFINITE RESULT. 30 ^{FOUR} ~~THIRTY~~ CHARGES REMAINING.
 SEARCH DISCONTINUED AFTER ONE HOUR WILLIAM 128 THEN
 BEING ONLY ESBORT WITH CONVOY.

* FHRM

DECLASSIFIED
 JCS MEMO, 1-17-73
 BY SR , DATE FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23515-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

191449

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM SC1 KINGSTON	FOR ACTION	ADMIRALTY (FOR DNI) BAD NOIC TRINIDAD	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 19 AUGUST 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON**0052Q/19 NCR 8023**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION :

RECEIVED BY HAND FROM BAD

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUBMARINE ATTACKED 12-02 N 68-56 W AT 1632 OCT
AUGUST 18.

DISTRIBUTION:**COG....COMINCH.****10/11....16....F37....39....20G....****FILE.**

DECLASSIFIED

JCS MEMO. 1-17-73

BY SR, DATE FEB 22 1974**0052Q/19 NCR 8023****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53215

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

190052

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES		PRECEDENCE
FROM	NOB TRINIDAD		FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPPPPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY					ROUTINE
DATE	19 AUG 1942				DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	0059		INFORMATION	COMCARIBSBAFRON	PPPPPPPPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY	BRINKLEY/COURTNEY				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY					DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

182140 NCR 7441

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

done
MY 172150 CORRECTED POSIT 06-42N 52-31W.

COMINCH.....ACTION
FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 6(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May, 4, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

182140

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

12 WVHC
filed 111
met

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 18, 1942
2047Z

From: Indigo
To: Milid

#295 August 18, 1942

HMS Walpole reports she attacked submarine results none
one eight zero four zero zero Zed position sixty two
degrees forty nine minutes north twenty one degrees fifty
three minutes west.

Jones

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Ground*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF

CM-IN-6825 (8/19/42) 0305Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

M. I. 8, JOURNAL NO. 1 AUG 19 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

27

453

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

60 WVL
Filed 1425Z/18th
VEW

CSWD
Aug. 18, 1942
1711 Z

From: Quarry Heights CZ
To: Milid

No. 378, Aug. 18, 1942

Submarine located by sound contact fourteen forty six fifteen Aug, thirteen forty three North eighty twenty seven West. Depth charges dropped results unknown. Submarine estimated by Dog Fox twelve thirty North eighty one thirty West at zero two two eight seventeen Aug. Commercial pilot reports sighting surface submarine at twenty one zero seven seventeen Aug twelve fifty North seventy nine twenty three West RF commercial pilot reports observing submerged submarine apparently stranded on reef vicinity Puerto Colombia at twelve forty five seventeen Aug. Being investigated. At seventeen fifty two seventeen Aug B rpt Baker dash eighteen reports possible wrecked submarine observed vicinity Puerto Colombia. Later report indicates wreckage of freighter rather than submarine, investigation continues. At twenty two hundred seventeen Aug Costa Rican Govt reports submarine observed five hundred yards off shore three miles West Puerto Limon, being investigated.

Cockrell

ACTION COPY: G-2 - *grnd.*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF

CM-IN-6659 (8/18/42) 2110Z

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972
By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

M.I. 8. JOURNAL NO. 156 AUG 18 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMCARIBSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	18 AUG 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	1723	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	FURLONG/HERSHEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

181555 NCR 7083

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUBMARINE REPORTED ATTACKED BY BAKER DASH 18 IN 12 NORTH
 64-10 WEST 1940ZED/ 17 PROBABLY SUNK.

1
 150W of Grenada

DISTRIBUTION
 COMINCH.. ACTION
 FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

181555

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-55918

181555

453.

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB GRINIDAD	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 21 AUGUST 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2034/21	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFRON	PRIORITY
DECODED BY LLOYD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY [REDACTED]			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

OONEY

181450 NCR 9616

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

MAILGRAM

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

MY ^{don't have} 172150 PILOT REPORTS TIME OF ATTACK 2115 ZED CORRECTED
 POSITION 06-42 N 52-31 W SIGHTED SUB ON SURFACE DISTANCE
 12 MILES ALTITUDE 4500 FEET. ATTACKED FROM BEAM AT 25 FEET.
 DROPPED FOUR DEPTH BOMBS 30 SECONDS AFTER SUB SUBMERGED USING
 POINT AIM 125 YARDS AHEAD OF SWIRL SUB COURSE 215 T. PLANE
 COURSE 300 T ON ATTACK RUN. NO VISIBLE RESULTS APPEARED.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

DISTRIBUTION

DOMINCH....ACTION

FILE

181450

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-58818

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARIBSEAFROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 18 AUGUST 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0110	INFORMATION	COMINCH	PRIORITY PPPP
DECODED BY SUPPLE/MAY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY KENNEDY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

BAMS**GARTH****2315/17****MCR 7812****BAMS**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

WAR WARNING. PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINE 07-15 NORTH
53-12 WEST 2025Z/17TH AUGUST. RESULT UNDETERMINED.
B 18 ATTACKED SUBMARINE 12 NORTH -- 58 10 WEST
1940Z/17 AUGUST.

(THIS HAS NOT BEEN BROADCAST BY NSS)

F-37.....COG.

PASSED TO NCR FOR FURTHER DISTRIBUTION

TOR NCR: 0217

NCR DISTRIBUTION:

COG....COMINCH.

16....20G.....F37....BADO....10/11....OPDO....

FILE.

2315/17 MCR 7812

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPASEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 17 AUGUST, 1942	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODEROOM 171908			ROUTINE
DECODED BY JERMAN///SMITH			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

171720 NCR 6352

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

PC 465 ENROUTE GUANTANAMO TO CRISTOBAL MADE EXCELLENT SOUND CONTACT 0620 LAT 12-27N 78-35W. CONTINUED VERY

GOOD TO EXCELLENT SOUND CONTACTS UNTIL ABOUT 1400 MAKING 9 ATTACKS DROPPING 44 CHARGES. ABOUT 1400 LOST CONTACT.

1301 PATROL PLANE WITH 465 REPORTED SIGHTING PERISCOPE AND PLENTY OF OIL THIS BETWEEN 7TH AND 8TH ATTACKS. PLANES

DROPPED 5 ADDITIONAL CHARGES. 2 PLANES COVERED AREA DURING DAYLIGHT AND 1 RADAR PLANE DURING NIGHT 16-17. 2

DESTROYERS 1 ADDITIONAL PC DISPATCHED TO LOCATION ALL ARRIVING ABOUT 2300. NO ADDITIONAL CONTACTS REPORTED

SINCE 1400. PC 465 NOW RETURNING CRISTOBAL REPLACEMENT DEPTH CHARGES OF WHICH ALL EXPENDED. 1 DESTROYER RE-

TURNING CRISTOBAL CONTINUE REPAIRS SOUND GEAR AND REQUIRED NEXT P G CONVOY. 1 DESTROYER AND 1 PC AND 2 PATROL PLANES

NOW COVERING AREA. ALL TIMES ZED ALL DATES 16 AUGUST. THIS REPLIES YOUR 171347.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

CONTINCH.....ACTION
FILE.

171720

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52812

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

171720

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB TRINIDAD	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 16 AUGUST 42	INFORMATION	COMCARIBBEAFRON	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2222			PRIORITY
DECODED BY TRAMPOSH			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN**161942 NCR 5839**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

U BOAT ATTACKED BY RAF HUDSON 07-53 53-52 AT**1713Z/**

1
50 mi NE of
Moengo, Dutch
Guiana

DISTRIBUTION:**ACTION....COMINCH.****FILE.****161942 NCR 5839**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-55818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

161942

453

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NSS V NSO P54.

T NBA Z

162301
FROM: PC 163
ST 01: COMPASEAFRON
INFO: NOB GUANTANAMO BAY CUBA

URGENT WD

DROPPED TWO MORE DEPTH CHARGES PATTERNS ONE OF FIVE CHARGES
ONE OF FOUR CHARGES X HAVE ONLY FIVE DEPTH CHARGES
LEFT X PLANE REPORTS SIGHTING PERISCOPE AND ■■ PLENTY OF OIL

TOD 1306/16 AUG 42 VAL

V NSS R

COG: COMINCH

F 37 16 20G

NBA NAU

162301

483

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	WIRE	PRECEDENCE
FROM SENNEN	FOR ACTION	CINC WESTERN APPROACHES		PRIORITY OPOPOP
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE 16 AUGUST 1942				DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2030	INFORMATION	ADMIRALTY		PRIORITY OPOPOP
DECODED BY HANGER/GENETTI				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY JOHNSON				DEFERRED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

Date **FEB 22 1974**

GERMAN

1403Z/1'

MCR 7486

SLR

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

(SECRET CODE. CINC WESTERN APPROACHES REPEATED ADMIRALTY, NOIC ICELAND, COMTASK 24, COMMODORE LONDON DERRY FROM SENNEN.)

U-BOATS SIGHTED BY ROSELYS F.S. AT 0858Z. CHASED BUT WAS UNABLE TO OVERTAKE. SENNEN, 5 MILES ASTERN ROSELYS F.S., DID NOT SIGHT. SUBMARINE DIVED AT 0950Z, POSITION: 055DEGS 51' NORTH 024DEGS 34' WEST. SEARCH WAS CARRIED BUT NO CONTACT. SENNEN LEFT AT 1400Z TO REJOIN NIMBLE. ROSELYS F.S. CONTINUING SEARCH BUT ORDERED TO REJOIN SENNEN BY DARK. ROSELYS F.S.'S R.D.F. OUT OF ACTION AND FUEL OIL REMAINING AT 0800Z WAS 89 TONS.

FOLLOWING 4 GROUPS ARE AN UNCODED METEOROLOGICAL REPORT: 5607, 2404, 4581, 0665.

NO DISTRIBUTION MADE BY MCR. PASSED TO MCR FOR DISTRIBUTION
 TOR NCR:2147 MCR DISTRIBUTION:
 COG...COMINCH.
 16...F37...39...20G...BADO...OPDO...
 FILE. 1403Z/16 MCR 7486

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23518-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

161403

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMSOPAC	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE AUGUST 14, 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM 1413/1431	INFORMATION	COMINCH CINCPAC	PPPPPPPP
DECODED BY WATSON/CRISWELL			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

140404 NCR3917

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT COMTASKFOR MAILGRAM 120135 TO COMSOPAC BEING PASSED TO CINCPAC AND COMINCH FOR THEIR INFO. COMSOPAC DOING PASSING.			

ACTION

☐	F-00.
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

north of New Caledonia

SUBMARINE SIGHTED ON SURFACE IN ACT OF DIVING POSIT
 LATITUDE 17-30S LONGITUDE 163-50E. BOMBED AND STRAFED.
 BELIEVED DESTROYED. CONTINUING SEARCH. URGENTLY REQUEST
 TASKFORCE DESTROYERS BE RETURNED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS MOJAVE (INDEF CALL)	FOR ACTION	CTF24	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRRRR
DATE 13 AUGUST 1942	INFORMATION	COMINCH COM GREENLAND PATROL CINCLANT	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1926/13			PRIORITY
DECODED BY CLARK/LLOYD			RRRRRR
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

131530 NCR 3294

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

FROM MOJAVE.

THIS VESSEL MADE SOUND CONTACT WITH SUBMERGED OBJECT AT
 1203 Z 9 AUGUST 1942 IN POSITION 60-00 NORTH 59-54 WEST.
 DROPPED 11 CHARGES IN 2 BARRAGES. NEGATIVE RESULTS. FULL
 REPORT BY MAIL.

DISTRIBUTION

COMINCH...COG

FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

131530

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818

131530

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS BRECKINRIDGE	FOR ACTION	COMINCH NOB TRINIDAD	OP OP^{OR}OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE AUGUST 12 1942	INFORMATION		PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2109/2049			
DECODED BY FIELD/FIELD			
PARAPHRASED BY _____			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

121915**NCR 2628**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

PC-521 MADE EXCELLENT CONTACT ALSO PROPELLER NOISES.
DROPPED SIX CHARGES, RESULTS OIL. POSIT AT 1415Q
LAT 11-37N LONG 62-16W. UNABLE TO CONTACT PLANES.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23818-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

15 WVHC
filed 10/1
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 10, 1942
2149 Z

From: Indigo
To: Milid War Dept Washington

No. 169 August 10, 1942

US Navy PBY reports sighting submarine
~~one zero~~ one one one seven Zed at position five
seven degrees forty minutes north two two degrees
fifty minutes west. Another US Navy PBY reports
sighting submarine one zero one three one three
Zed at position five seven degrees forty minutes north
two two degrees two five minutes west. Depth
charges dropped both sightings. Estimate no
hits.

Jones

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF

CM-IN- 3742 (8/11/42) 0326Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

N. L. B. JOURNAL NO. 14 AUG 11 1942

28

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

102 WVL
FILED 2257Z/10/11
BVC

CSWD
August 11, 1942
1010 Z

From: Trinidad
To: MILID

No. TSBC 212, August 10, 1942

JDFISIX reports sub sighted sixteen zero zero north, sixty four zero zero west August eighth. TDFISIX reports Baker dash eighteen attacked sub surfacing at fifteen ten GCT August ninth position zero seven twenty eight north, fifty four thirty eight west three depth charges dropped, long oil slick one hundred feet diameter observed. British Guiana reports sub chased ship at zero eight forty seven north, fifty two thirty west time fifteen twenty GCT. TDFISIX reports sub sighted at sixteen fifty north, sixty forty west. Daily periodic August tenth: Chester

Pratt

Action Copy: G-2

ground

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CGAAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

CM-IN-3829 (8-11-42) 1347Z

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO. 68 AUG 11 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COAC	FOR ACTION		COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE 10 AUGUST 1942				DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0426/0208	INFORMATION			PRIORITY
DECODED BY COLEMAN/PARSONS				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

1523Z/9 NCR 552

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

COMINCH FROM COAC YOUR 1713/8.

**RCAF AIRCRAFT SIGHTED SUBMARINE ON SURFACE IN POSITION
43-05 N 63-05 W AT 1633Z/5. ATTACKED AND DIRECT HIT
OBTAINED. AIR BUBBLES AND SMALL OIL SLICK SEEN BUT NO
WRECKAGE. SURFACE CRAFT INVESTIGATED AND FOUND NOTHING.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

091523

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/12/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COWIE (INDEF CALL)	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 8 AUGUST 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2235	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY TRAMPOSH			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

CARTH**082053 NLR 9779**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

(ORIGINATOR COWIE)

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

**SIGHTED SUBMARINE PERISCOPE LAT 2736.5 NORTH
LONG 7346 WEST AT 1725Z. ATTACKED WITH DEPTH CHARGES
AND SEARCHED AREA ONE AND HALF HOURS. NO APPARENT
RESULTS.**

DISTRIBUTION:**ACTION....COMINCH.****FILE.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974**082053 NLR 9779****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-50818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

0 82053

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

OP PRIORITY

OP OP

NSS V NAH P121 T S4G

DO NOT TRANSMIT BY RADIO

A60 V NAH P4

Z ABIR 061810 S4G Q A60 ZPQ OP GR 35

FROM: EASTSEAFRON

ACTION: COMINCH

INFO: CINCLANT

OP PRIORITY FC

THIS IS ~~REDACTED~~ X ESCORTING DD AT 1320 Q DROPPED DEPTH

CHARGES LAT 39 DEGREES 45 FEET N LONG 72 DEGREES 37 FEET

W X BLIMP K-10 ESCORTING REPORTED HAVE MAGNETIC CONTACT AND

ARE BUOYING

TOT 1826AUG6RF

R IMI

V NSS R

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

*Cominch - alt
file*

061810

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMINCH (F-35)	FOR ACTION	COMNAVEU	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY EDWARDS			ROUTINE
DATE 4 AUGUST 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0202/0415	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY NEWHOUSE/ECKHARDT			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

041915 MCR 2251

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VCNO

do not have

YOUR 031354 ANTI SUBMARINE AIRCRAFT PATROL AT 1800 - 2500 FEET IF EQUIPPED WITH ASV. DURING DAYLIGHT AT 2000 FEET IF NOT EQUIPPED. DEPTH BOMBS DROPPED - STICK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23818-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>NOB ICELAND</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OPOROP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>4 AUGUST 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1351/4</u>	INFORMATION	CINCLANT CTR 24	OPOROP
DECODED BY <u>COLEMAN/COLEMAN</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

041320 NCR 6484

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

DEFINITE INDICATIONS OF INCREASING SUBMARINE ACTIVITY
 LAST TWO WEEKS TO NORTHWARD AND WITHIN 100 MILES SOUTH-
 WEST ICELAND CONFIRMED BY TWO SIGHTINGS LAST 12 HOURS.
 LATTER AT 63-08 NORTH 24-00 WEST DEPTH CHARGED BY PLANE
 AT 0730Z/4 RESULTING IN LARGE QUANTITY BLACK OIL. DUANE
 HUNTING SINCE 0200Z/4 JOINED BY HAMBLETON MACOMBE AND
 HMS OFFA AT NOOG. PLANES CONTINUE SEARCH AND ARE MAKING
 SWEEP TO SOUTHWARD.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23815-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

1 WVBC
filed 4/12082
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 4, 1942
1301 Z

From: Indigo
To: Milid

No. 49 August 4, 1942

Item one British merchant ship named Flora torpedoed and sunk sixty miles southeast Vestmann Island at zero seven three zero second August. Thirty aboard ship and all saved landed Reykjavik third item two Royal Air Force Whitley attacked submarine on surface estimated hits none twenty fiftyfive hours third position sixtythree degrees thirtyeight XXX minutes north twentythree degrees twelve minutes west item three Royal Air Force Whitley sighted submarine no repeat no attack zero six three five hours fourth position sixtythree degrees ten minutes north twenty three degrees zero eight minutes west item four United States Navy plane XXXX attacked submarine with eight depth charges four zero seven five zero X Position sixtythree degrees ten minutes north twentyfour degrees zero minutes west. Black Oil appeared on surface four seconds after attack XXXX.

Jones

ACTION COPY: G-2 *ground*

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN- 1280 (8/4/42) 1732Z

M.I. 8, JOURNAL NO. 99 AUG 4 1942

29
COPY No.

453
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>HMS WITCH</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH C&R	PRIORITY OF OF OF OF
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>3 AUGUST 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM _____	INFORMATION	CTF 24 ADMTY CINOWA NSHQ FONF COAC CTG 24.7	PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>PRIEST</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY <u>PHILLIPS</u>			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON 1510Z/3 NCR 5805
UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

(COMINCH C&R INFO COMTASKFOR 24 ADMTY CINOWA NSHQ
FONF COAC CTG 24.7 FROM HMS WITCH)

SACKVILLE ENGAGING U-BOAT AT 50 YARDS RANGE BY GUNFIRE
AND DEPTH CHARGES IN VICINITY OF AGASSIZ AND 2

either Canadian corvette
or Am. C.C.C.

COMINCH. ACTION

RECORD COPY F-37...16...20G...BADO...BILE 000P...

DECLASSIFIED
JCS MEMO, 1-17-73
BY SR. DATE FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23819-1

031510

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB TRINIDAD	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 3 AUG 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM 0320	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFRON	OP OP OP
DECODED BY JERMAN/COURTNEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH**030233 MCR 5506**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

**SUBMARINE ATTACKED BY ARMY PLANE AT 022255 LATITUDE 10-32
LONGITUDE 57-34 4 DEPTH CHARGES DROPPED RESULT UNDETER-
MINED.**

**COMINCH.....ACTION
FILE.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974**030233****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52816

030233

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>CALCUTTA (ALUSLO)</u>	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRRRR
DATE <u>6 AUG 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1755</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>WHISNANT/BARCO</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY <u>HERSHEY</u>			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

031247 NCR 8014

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

(OPNAV FROM CALCUTTA)

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO

INDIVIDUAL SAILINGS IN AND OUT CALCUTTA SUSPENDED UNTIL AUGUST 8 DUE REPORT SUBS IN BAY BENGAL. CONVOYS CONTINUE. STEEL TRAVELER SOUTHBOUND REPORTED FIRING 2 SHOTS AT NIGHT AT POSSIBLE SUB. BUT GAVE HER POSITION SUCH THAT SHE EVIDENTLY OFF ROUTE INSTRUCTED AND IN NORTH BOUND LANE. APPROX SAME TIME BRITISH SHIP NORTHBOUND REPORTED BEING ATTACKED AND CONSIDERED PROBABLE THIS ATTACKER WAS TRAVELER. FULL REPORT WHEN AVAILABLE.

DISTRIBUTION

COMINOH ACTION

RECOP:F37..16..20G..BADO..

FILES:GNO..200P..

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

031247

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23810-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM HMS WITCH	FOR ACTION	COMINCH (C&R)	OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 2 AUG 1942	FOR INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2128/2			PRIORITY
DECODED BY CRISWELL/MATTINGLY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY JONES			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ALIENSWORTH**2003Z/2 NCR 5360**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT (COMINCH (C&R) INFO CTF 24, ADMTY, CINCHA, NBBQ, FONF, COAC, CTG 24.7, LOUISBERG FROM HMS WITCH)

MY ^{days have} 1820Z/2. U-BOAT WAS 10 MILES ON STARBOARD BOW OF CONVOY O.N. 138 (GARBLED) AWAIT FURTHER DEVELOPMENT. ANTI-SUBMARINE CONTACT WAS GAINED NEAR DIVING PUSH BUT SUBSEQUENTLY LOST. THIS (GARBLED) WAS ATTACKED AND SLIGHT TRACES OILS WERE SEEN. HMS WITCH AND HAMILTON STILL HUNTING.

COMINCH...ACT

RECOP: 16...F37...39...20G...BADO

FILE...CNO

SECRET**2003Z/2**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53818-1

022003

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

48 WVL
Filed at 2330/2
gec

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
Aug 2, 1942
1605

From: POS BWI

To: MILID

No. TSBC 35, Aug 2, 1942

TDF six reports sub sighted ten fifty eight north sixty fifteen west at zero one hundred GCT, PBG plane dropped four depth charges, two being very near misses. Sub was visible about one minute after attack, damage probable. TDF six reports unidentified ship torpedoed nine zero zero zero GCT at ten fifty four north, fifty nine twelve west. Periodic report second.

CHESTER PRATT

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Ground*

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2. CG AAF. SOS-TAG

CM-IN- 0702 (8/2/42) 1852Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

W.I.S. JOURNAL NL 106 AUG 2 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COAC</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH CTF 24	OP ^{PRI} OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>2 AUG 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1746/2</u>	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>LOVELL</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

1652Z/2 NCR 5250

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

(FROM COAC)

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUBMARINE ATTACKED BY AIRCRAFT 043-40 NORTH 061-38 WEST
AT 1637Z 2ND.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (M)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

1652Z/2

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23819-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NAU NR 136

Y-2 EZRA S48 OP CCGGD BAMS 2D V NAU CR13
FROM CARIBSEAFRON OP PRIORITY/SS
ACTION COMINCH

SUBMARINE ATTACKED BY AIRPLANE LAT 14 55 N LONG 60
14 W 00507/02

45 mi E of
Trinidad

Cominch Act

COMINCH - ACT

16 20G F37 CWO(3) File

0240 AX 2AUG 62

16 - 20G - F37 - CWO(3) - FILE

020240

020240 453

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM.

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB BERMUDA	FOR ACTION	CINCLANT	PPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 1 AUG 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2100	INFORMATION	COMINCH (C&R)	PPPPPPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY CURTIS/COURTNEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

Ø11926 NCR 4689

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT				

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

AT 1125P TODAY POSITION BEARING 164 FROM BERMUDA DISTANCE
 232 MILES 2 CORVETTES WITH CONVOY AH 1 AND VP DROPPED
 APPROXIMATELY 50 DEPTH CHARGES IN ATTACK ON SUBMARINE
 WHICH SURFACED MOMENTARILY DURING ATTACKS. RELIEF PLANE
 ENROUTE TO COVER CONVOY.

COMINCH.....COG.

RECORD COPY: 16...F-37...39...20G...CNO...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974**

Ø11926

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-22818-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
COAC			OP OP OP OP
FROM		COMINCH OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY	30 JULY 1942		ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	0050		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	MONTGOMERY		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

HILL

0015Z/30

NCR 2581

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

(FROM COAC)

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

IMS WALKER'S 2312Z 29TH REPORTS SUBMARINE ATTACK AT 2311Z
43-31 N 60-38 W

140 mi SE of Halifax

COMINCH.....ACT

RECORD COPIES

CNO.....16.....F-37.....39.....

20-G.....BADO.....FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 6(D) or (M)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

0015Z/30

SECRET

300015

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-50810-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ADMIRALTY	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRR
DATE JULY 29 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2343/2226	INFORMATION	BAD COMNAVEU	PRIORITY
DECODED BY SCHULZE/FIELD			RRRR
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

18358/28 NCR 1773

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
TG-00
VONO

COMINCH, INFO BAD 570, COMNAVEU, FROM ADMIRALTY.

ADMIRALTY MESSAGE 1059/22/7. AN ATTACK MADE ON 26TH JULY BY A HUDSON A/C NORTHWEST OF THE BUTT OF LEWIS PROBABLY CAUSED SOME DAMAGE. SEVERAL PROMISING ATTACKS WERE MADE IN THIS AREA AND THERE IS SOME CORROBORATIVE OF EVIDENCE. IT IS UNCERTAIN WHETHER THE DAMAGING ATTACK WAS MADE WITH SHALLOW DEPTH-CHARGES FILLED AMATOL, OR 100 POUND A/S BOMBS. THE A/C WAS DAMAGED BY SPLINTERS FROM THE BOMBS WHICH WERE DROPPED FROM 200 FEET. REPORTS MADE BY THE COMMANDING OFFICERS OF PARRSBORO AND WESTPORT ON ARRIVAL IN HARBOR DISCOUNT THE PROBABILITY OF A U-BOAT BEING SUNK IN 30 DEGS WEST, ALTHOUGH THEY REPORTED OIL AND WRECKAGE AFTER THEIR ATTACKS. A WELLINGTON MANNED WITH A CZECH CREW PROBABLY SLIGHTLY DAMAGED A GERMAN U-BOAT IN THE BAY OF BISCAY, USING TOR-

SECRETDECLASSIFIED
JCS MEMO, 1-17-73
BY 20 DATE

FEB 22 1974

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

281935 453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

PAGE 2

18358/28 MCR 1773

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
☒ F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCHQ

PEX FILLED SHALLOW SETTING DEPTH-CHARGES. THE U-BOAT, WHICH WAS PROBABLY GERMAN, ADOPTED THE UNUSUAL PROCEDURE, FOR A GERMAN, OF REMAINING ON THE SURFACE FOR THE FIRST ATTACK MADE AT 11308/27. IT SUBMERGED AFTER A SECOND ATTACK HAD BEEN MADE.

DECLASSIFIED
JCS MEMO. 1-17-73
BY SR, DATE FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-22818-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVY MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTU 24.1.12	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 28 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1412	INFORMATION	COMINCH (C&R)	P P P P P
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY MONTGOMERY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT KELLY 0644Z/28 NCR 1442

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VCNO

(FOM RPTD ADMIRALTY DASH (ADMIRALTY) CINCPA NSHQ
OTTAWA COMINCH(C&R) CTF TWOFOUR COAC HALIFAX FROM
CTU 24.1.12.)

RECENT ATTACKS ON U-BOATS ON THE SURFACE GIVE
INDICATIONS THAT U-BOATS WHEN BEING CHASED CONTINUE
ON APPROXIMATELY THE SAME COURSE AFTER DIVING AT A
SPEED OF 8 TO 10 KNOTS FOR ABOUT HALF AN HOUR.
THEY THEN SURFACE ONCE MORE AND MAKE OFF AT HIGH
SPEED IF UNOBSERVED.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****COMINCH.....ACT****RECORD COPIES****CNO16.....F-37.....39.....****20-C.....BADO.....FILE****0644Z/28****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23818-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/3/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM (NPM) CINCPAC	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 27 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0846/0825	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY /SCHULZE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

270237

NCR 693

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

CINCPAC SENDS THIS TO COMINCH FOR ACTION.

ACTION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VCNO

PACIFIC AREA GENERALLY QUIET. DISTANT FIVE THREE FIVE AND ON BEARING ONE NINE FIVE FROM OAHU ENEMY SUB ATTACKED BY PATROL PLANE AT ABOUT THIRTEEN FORTYFIVE TODAY. NO INFO ON RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53819-1

270237

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WYHC
1043Z/26
RJT

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 26, 1942
22:45Z

From: Indigo
To: Milid War Dept
No 442, July 26, 1942

Two six zero five two three Zed German submarine attacked by RAF from Iceland position sixty degrees thirty minutes North eighteen degrees forty minutes West depth charges dropped two hits estimated. Two six zero four one one Zed submarine sighted position sixty two degrees North twenty six degrees West.

JONES

Action Copy: G-2 *(Hans)*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

CM-IN-9290 (7/27/42) 0044Z

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 195 JUL 26 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTF 24	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 26, 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1943/1918	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY ROY/ROY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

261859 NCR 383

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

ACTION

AIRCRAFT ATTACKED SUBMARINE ~~XXXX~~ 46-35 NORTH 55-55
WEST AT 1517Z

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VCNO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23819-1

261859

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTME.

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USCG MONOMOY	FOR ACTION	COM CG WASH OPNAV	OP ^{PRIO} OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 25 JULY 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 651	INFORMATION	COM CG BOSTON	OP ^{PRIO} OP
DECODED BY BOLTON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH**250505 NCR 9344**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

TORPEDO PASSED ACROSS BOW FROM STARBOARD AND
U BOAT SURFACED 2,000 YARDS ASTERN. OPENING FIRE,
WE OBTAINED DIRECT HIT ON SECOND SHOT. SUBMARINE
THEN SUBMERGED AND WE DROPPED SIX DEPTH CHARGES.
ALL OFFICERS AND MEN MAGNIFICENT. SPECIAL COMMENDATION
DUE LIEUTENANT ENGEL LAND AND SEAMAN VERNON E. TIMM,
GUN POINTER.

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION....COMINCH.

16....20G....BUPERS.

FILES: 00....CNO....OPDO.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****250505 NCR 9344****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

250505 453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23518-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM BURNHAM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH C&R	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 25 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM Ø146	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY BALTHIS/UPTON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY LUNDBERG			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH**ØØ17Z/25****NCR92Ø1**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

**ADMIRALTY COMINCH C&R INFO CTF 24 CINCPA NSHO FONF
CGAC CTG 24.7 FROM BURNHAM.....**

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VCNO

MY 2346/24TH.

**HAVE BROKEN OFF HUNT, NO CONTACTS, HEAVY RAIN,
NO VISIBILITY.**

AM REJOINING CONVOY**ST CROIX IN COMPANY.****DISTRIBUTION:****ACTION...COMINCH.****1Ø/11....16....2ØG....F37....39....BADO....ØPDO.****FILE.****ØØ17Z/25 NCR 92Ø1**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****ØØ15Z/25 NCR92Ø1****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53518-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

250017

453

6 WVL
Filed 25/0022Z
EA

~~SECRET~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 25, 1942
0212Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarry Hts CZ

To: Milid

No. 103, July 24, 1942

Pair of bombs dropped on Axis submarine by Colonel
Haight one two one five GCT July two four location one six
ten North eight seven forty West.

Benitez

Action Copy: G-2 . *J G*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 18 JUL 25 1942
29

CM- IN-8666

(7/25/42)

0454Z

COPY No.

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

14 WVL
Filed 1412Z/24th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE^{WD}
July 24, 1942
1519Z

From: Quarry Heights CZ
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 184 July 24, 1942

At sixteen twenty seven Patrol plane attacked submarine eighteen zero five north eighty one fifteen west. Results negative. At seventeen thirty seven second plane attacked resurfacing submarine at eighteen north eighty one seven west. Depth bombs dropped in good pattern, large oil slick observed. Submarine camouflaged light brown or cream color estimated three hundred feet long twelve hundred gross tons.

Cockrell

ACTION:

G-2

Ground

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, A-2, CGAAF, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 6(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-8432 (7-24-42) 1653Z

M.I. 8, JOURNAL NO. 107 JUL 24 1942

25

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMGULFSEAFROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP OP
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	23 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	0147	INFORMATION	COMEASTSEAFROM COMCARIBSEAFROM COMPASEAFRON	PRIORITY
DECODED BY	CONNOR			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	GLASSCOCK			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

FULTON

240106 NCR 8474

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

Attacked
 MY 232144 TIME OF FIRST ATTACK WAS 1227 Q INSTEAD OF
 1210 Q.

ACT: COMINCH...
 FILE...

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-55818

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

240106

Q53

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

GRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMUSFSEAFROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 23 JULY 42	FOR INFORMATION	COMUSFSEAFROM COMCARIBSEAFROM COMPASEAFROM	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM 2254			PRIORITY OP OP OP
DECODED BY TRAMPOSH			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH**232144 NOR 8370**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

1227/23
SUBMARINE SIGHTED AT 12100/23 18-05 N 81-15 W - 80 mi south of
BY PLANE FROM VP 81. ATTACK MADE WITH FOUR DEPTH CHARGES. Grand Cayman
RESULTS WERE UNDETERMINED.

*time of attack connected
by attached clasp.*

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION...**COMINCH.**

15/11....16....F37....39....280....BADO....OPDO.

FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****232144 NOR 8370****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52812

232144

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMPASAFROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	23 JULY 42			DEFERRED
TO: CODEROOM	2387	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	TRAMPSON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH

232138 NCR 8374

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION -

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUBMARINE WAS SIGHTED AND ATTACKED BY PLANE AT
 1235R/23 LATITUDE 17-31 NORTH, LONGITUDE 81 WEST.
 TATTHALL HAS BEEN DESPATCHED TO THE AREA AND WILL ARRIVE
 AT DAYLIGHT TOMORROW.

*90 mi SE
 of Grand Cayman*

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION... COMINCH.

16/11....16....299....F37....BADO....39....OPDO.

FILE.

232138 NCR 8374

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

232138

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

10 WVHC
Filed 23/1349Z
ah

~~SECRET~~

CSWD
July 23, 1942

WAR DEPARTMENT 1514Z
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Indigo
To: Milid

No. 388, July 23, 1942

Royal Air Force Hudson based Iceland dropped four depth charges on submarine on surface believed one hit position sixtyone degrees fortyfive minutes north sixteen degrees eighteen minutes west at two three zero nine four eight.

Jones two.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date ~~FEB 22~~ 1974

ACTION: G-2 - *Ground O.*

INFORMATION: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

CM-IN 8034 7/23/42 1715Z

131 JUL 23 '42

27

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

453

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	NAS SITKA ALASKA	FOR ACTION	COM ALASKA SECTOR	PRIORITY RRRPPPP
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	22 JULY 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	1852/JULY 22	INFORMATION	COMINCH CINCPAC COMNORWESTSEA COMCGUARD KETCHIKAN ALASKA	PRIORITY RRRPPPP
DECODED BY	BASSFORD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	JERMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

220610

NCR 7163

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUBMARINE CONTACT EVALUATION GOOD ABOUT 0030Z 12 MILES
SOUTH DITUVA BAY PROBABLY NEAR POSITION ONONDAGA AND
TWO SHIPS CONVOY. TWO KINGFISHERS OBSERVING ONE DROPPED
TWO DEPTH CHARGES. COAST GUARD PBY DEPARTING 1130Z TO
ASSIST CONVOY COVERAGE.

COMINCH.....COG.

FILE....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972 FEB 22 1974

By SLR

Date

220610

NCR 7163

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23518-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
RECD FROM FCC

RECD DIRECT AT BALTIMORE UNIT ON 500 KCS AT 0454
FROM STEAMER ULUA

SUB ATTACK LAT 20 00 N LONG 70 34 W

RECDDPHONE 210500 BR/HP

Cominch Act

16 20 20 G F37 CG file

Logged

Blatt

210500

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

CH23 AUX OP OP OP TO COMINCH

SUBMARINE ATTACKED PLANE AT FOURTEEN THIRTY QUEEN JULY TWENTY AT
EIGHTEEN DASH FIFTY THREE NORTH EIGHTY ONE DASH EIGHTEEN WEST - 150 mi
w/ 7000 ft
TOR 0406

TOD 0406 EJ 21 JULY 42/

O REC CH 22 23

Cominch Act

*16 20 20G F37
File*

210406

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

72 WTJ
filed 20/1203Z
VJ

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER July 20, 1942
2023Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: New Caledonia
To: Agwar

No. 612 July 20, 1942

(*)

Enemy transport reported Tunni GPXM Santa
YSABEL thirteenth sixteenth. Submarine probably
(from G two NECAL to G two Hawaii and WDGBI) sunk
off northwest NECAL today. SUVA Melbourne
apprised accordingly.

No Sig

(*) Being Serviceed

Action Copy: G-2 *Grand*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-7027

(7/20/42)

2209Z

214 JUL 20 '42

29

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

28 WVL
Filed 0100Z/21
ame

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 21, 1942
0932Z

From: Port of Spain BWI

To: MILID

No. TSBC 384, July 20, 1942.

TDFISIX report sub sighted and attacked at seventeen ten GCT position thirty miles off shore due east Waller Field (spot radio FSBI three seven seven July nineteenth). TSFISIX reports possible sub sighted ten thirty seven north, sixty one thirty seven west no further information. Periodic daily signed Chester.

Pratt.

ACTION COPY: G-2 *g*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

CM-IN-7251 (7/21/42) 1620Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

109 JUL 21 '42

COPY No.

29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

18 WVL
filed 20/1450Z
VJ

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 20, 1942
2107Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarry HTS CZ
To: Milid

No. 143 July 20, 1942

Possible submarine at nine forty eight
north eighty one fifteen west two two one zero,
B dash eighteen dropped bombs search continuing.

Cockrell

Action Copy: G-2 GRND

Info. Copies: OPD
A-3
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-7019 (7/20/42) 2133Z

219 JUL 20 42

28

COPY No.

453

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRÄFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CESF	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 JULY 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0183			PRIORITY
DECODED BY POWELL			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY PENNE			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON**200105 NCR 5689**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SUB SIGHTED SURFACING APPROXIMATELY 10-35 NORTH
 65-05 WEST BY PURSUIT PLANE. 2 BOMBS DROPPED. DAMAGE
 UNKNOWN AT 1827Z 19TH.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

ACTION: ~~COMINCH~~....

10/11....16....F37....39....20G....BADO....FILE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23818

200105

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARIBSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	NOB GTMO BAY	PPPPPPPP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 JULY 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0123	INFORMATION	BUORD COM USFOR ARUBA NOB TRINIDAD	PRIORITY
DECODED BY PHILLIPS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY SARNOFF			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON**200057 NCR 5672**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

DELIVERED BY HAND TO COM ANTILLES A T F

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

REPORT ARMY PLANE CAMAGUEY 4 DEPTH BOMBS SET FOR 25 FEET
 BY NOB GUANTANAMO DROPPED ON U BOAT TODAY ALL DUDS. MAKE
 IMMEDIATE DETAILED INVESTIGATION AND TEST DROPS. THERE
 IS A GROWING LIST OF PLANES AND VESSELS WHICH GET THEIR
 CHANCES AT U BOATS AND FAIL THRU FAILURE OF WEAPONS.
 ALL ADDRESSES MAKE TESTS.

BUORD...GOG**20WINCH...10/11...FILE**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

200057

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NAU NR2115

Z ~~0000~~ Q / ~~0000~~ OP ZRQ BAMS 2B V NAU CC0GP GR9

FROM: COMCARIBSEAFRON

ACT: COMINCH

OP PRIORITY HP

WAR WARNING X PLANE ATTACKS SUBMARINE 1920N 7812W 1026Z/19

cominch-act
MCR - 205
COMINCH ACT
MCR 20G

191403

2218 BN 14030 19 JULY

Noted
but
examined

191403

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

11 WVN
Filed 0400Z/20th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

1314Z

FROM: Port Of Spain BWI
To: Milid Washington DC
No. TSBC 377 July 19, 1942

TDFIsix reports two planes bombed and attacked with cannon Uboat at position approx thirty miles off shore due east Waller Field, Trinidad at about seventeen ten GCT today. Sub observed to give noticeable upward heave before submerging indication possible damage. Chester.

Pratt.

Action Copy: G-2 *g*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-6913 (7/20/42) 1458 Z

95 JUL 20 '42

29

~~SECRET~~
COPY No.

453
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

24 WTJ
Filed 0
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 17, 1942
1207Z

From: New Caledonia
To: AGWAR

No. 591 July 17, 1942

Navy ship and Army bombers attacked enemy submarine three miles west of Beuari Pass at zero zero two zero Zed stroke fifteen. From Patch to Marshall War Dept Submarine damaged possibly sunk.

No Sig.

Action Copy: OPD

Info. Copies: G-2
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5836 (7/17/42) 1312 Z

106 17'42
July

~~SECRET~~
COPY No. 27.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS ELLIS	FOR ACTION	COM 6	URGENT
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 18 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0033/0022	INFORMATION	COM EASTSEA FROM COMINCH	URGENT
DECODED BY TIERS/NEWHOUSE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

172340 CCR 1641

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IO-00
VCNO

60 mi SE Paris Is.

PERISCOPE SIGHTED 31-29 NORTH 79-16 WEST AT 1537Q BY MC CORMICK. ELLIS, MC CORMICK DELIVERED 8 ATTACKS. NO VISIBLE RESULTS. LOST CONTACT SEARCHED AREA. MC CORMICK CONTINUING SEARCH UNTIL DARK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-22818-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

172340

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPART

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMGULFSEAFRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			PPPPPP ROUTINE
DATE <u>17 JULY 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>2123/ 2455</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>DRUMMOND/NEWHOUSE</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VONO

SUB ATTACKED BY PLANE AT 1005Q LATITUDE 25-42 NORTH
79-42 WEST PROBABLE DAMAGE TO SUBMARINE AIRCRAFT AND
SURFACE VESSELS ON SCENE SINCE ATTACK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May, 4, 1978

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

172028

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-50818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPART IT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS STANSBURY (NERK)	FOR ACTION	COMDRS ALL SEA FRONTS LANT	URGENT
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 16, 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1925/1922	INFORMATION	COMINCH	URGENT
DECODED BY FINKELDEY/CAMBRON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

161829 CCR 1431

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO

**LAT 39-52 LONG 73-13 SOUND CONTACT DISTANT 1200 YARDS
CLOSED TO 400 YARDS AT 1335Q DROPPED FOUR CHARGES.
STANSBURY PROCEEDING REJOIN PASTEUR. ONE NAVY OBSER-
VATION PLANE ORDERED REMAIN VICINITY.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974***Plotted***~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

161829

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB BERMUDA	FOR ACTION	USS OWL	PRIORITY OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 16, 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1858/1849	INFORMATION	CINCLANT COMINCH	PRIORITY OP OP OP
DECODED BY FIELD/CAMBRON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

161816 CCR 1422

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	V.CNO
☐	

TURN OVER PRESENT SEARCH TO SENIOR SHIP WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTINUE SEARCH AS PREVIOUSLY INSTRUCTED. OWL PROCEED TO POSITION 28-30 NORTH 62-00 WEST WHERE VP BOMBED SUB AND POSSIBLY DAMAGED IT AT 0925P 16TH OWL SEARCH AND ATTACK. COORDINATE WITH PLANES.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23515-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

161816

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMMANDER CARIBBEAN SEA FRONT	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 16 JULY '42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1845	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY LIEBERT/DONDERO			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY BARTLETT			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

BAMS LT KELLY**1655Z/16 MCR 8210****BAMS**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT
 TEXT **(FROM COMMANDER CARIBBEAN SEA FRONT)**

ACTION **WAR WARNING**

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

**V J PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINES 019-50 NORTH 073-35 WEST
 1440Z 16TH JULY.**

F-37.....ACTION**MCR 162010 TOR NCR 162010****COMINCH...ACT.****CNO...16...F 37...39...20G...BADO...FILE....**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****1655Z/16****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-33818-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB TRINIDAD	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTE R R R R
DATE 19 AUG 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1453/19	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFRON	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTE R R R R
PARAPHRASED BY GLASSCOCK			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON

161459 NCR 7817

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

attached MAILGRAM

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

MY 151719 - SQUADRON LEADER HILDITCH R.A.F. HUDSON.
 PICKED UP BY INSTRUMENTS 12 MILES. SEEN FROM 10 MILES
 PLANE AT 5000 FEET. SUB 20 DEGREES VEERING FROM PLANE.
 RELEASE FROM 20 FEET HEADING 065 DEGS TRUE. SUB HEADING
 190 DEGS TRUE. 6 TO 8 KNOTS FULLY SURFACED. 4 - 250 LBS.
 DEPTH BOMBS TORPEX, DROPPED ESTIMATED 20 FEET FROM SUB.
 SUB MADE NO EVASIVE MANEUVER, PLANE TURNED LEFT AFTER
 RELEASE. SUB NOT VISIBLE DEPTH BOMBS EXPLOSION FOLLOWED
 BY SPOUT OF WATER 10 FEET UNLIKE DEPTH BOMB EXPLOSION.
 50 FOOT PATCH OF OIL LARGE QUANTITIES RISING AIR BUBBLES.
 NOTHING FURTHER SEEN FOR 40 MINUTES. PHOTOGRAPH BEING
 DEVELOPED.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

ACT: COMINCH... FILE...~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 161459

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53518

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPART

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NOB TRINIDAD	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			PPPPPP
DATE 15 AUG 42	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFRON	ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM 1819			DEFERRED
DECODED BY CONNOR			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY SARNOFF			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON**151719 NCR 4842**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

**RAF HUDSON REPORTS ATTACKED SUBMARINE AT 151548Z 08-49 N
54-18 W ESTIMATE ONE DIRECT HIT ADDITIONAL AIRCRAFT
DESPATCHED.**

COMINCH...ACTION
FILE

ACTION: F-35

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-33818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

151719

~~SECRET~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

86 WTJ
Filed 1653Z/15
RMC

CSWD
July 16, 1942
0744 Z

From: Ft Shafter TH
To: Adjt Genl

No 1545, July 15, 1942

Submarine attacked and believed from G two
Necal to G two Hawaii relay to WDGBI. Damaged Bulari
Pass this morning. Melbourne SUD advised.

Emmons

Action Copy: G-2 *FE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5430 (7/16/42) 0857Z

cm
49 JUL 16 '42

~~SECRET~~
COPY No.

27

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

24 WVL

Filed 15/

Net

CSWD

July 15, 1942

1537Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarry Heights CZ
To: G-2

#105 July 15, 1942

Estimated submarine on which depth charges dropped
off Almirante might have been sunk, periscope Wake
sighted by patrol plane eleven fifty two north seventy
nine thirty five west at twenty two twenty seven.

Cockrell

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies:

Ground
OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11662, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5143 (7/15/42) 1654 Z

144 JUL 15 '42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

15 WVL
Filed
efg

1438Z/

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{WVD} 1942
1746Z

From: Quarry Heights
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 101 July 14, 1942

Destroyer dropped depth charges by sound
contact on submarine twenty five miles NE
Almirante twenty three thirty, this same
submarine reported attacked by Patrol Craft
at fifteen hundred.

Cockrell

Action Copy: G-2 *GROUND*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-4839 (7/14/42) 1852 Z

168 JUL 14 '42 29

CONFIDENTIAL
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

36 WVL

Filed 131807Z

AMS

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD

July 13, 1942

0828 Z

From: QHTS CZ
To: MILID

No. 95, July 13, 1942

PC Four Five Eight "Evelyn R" reported attacking submarine leaving visible oil slick at nine thirty two north eighty one forty one west at fifteen hundred assisted by aircraft, attack continuing.

Cockrell

ACTION: G-2 *ground*

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

plotted

CM-IN-4539 (7/13/42) 2057Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

186 JUL 13 '42

29

COPY No.

453

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULF8EAFROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	URGENT
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 14 JULY 1942	INFORMATION	COM 8	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM 0030/0014			URGENT
DECODED BY REID/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

132356 COR 0973

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	10-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

**SUB SIGHTED AND ATTACKED BY ARMY TRAINING AND
PATROL FLIGHT PLANE AT 1548 Q IN LATITUDE 26-15N
LONGITUDE 83-20W.
WAR WARNING ISSUED.
ARMY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT PLANE DESPATCHED TO SCENE.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (M)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-33818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

132356

453

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NSS V NAH P 128

T Z ABIR 132055 Q S4G P GR AA
FROM: COMEASTSEAFRON
INFO: COMINCH

OP/IX

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM BOMRON W 20 X SIGHTED SUBMARINE AT
1511 POSITION 513435 DROPPED SIX DEPTH CHARGES ACROSS BOW WITH
CONNING TOWER STILL VISIBLE ALL DEPTH BUBBLES 30 AA AFTER REMAINING
IN 25 AA

TOD 21108 JC JULY 13TH

condemned act
F37-20 G

132055

453

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTN

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARIBSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	AREA 2B	OP OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 13 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1510	INFORMATION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
DECODED BY ROBBINS-LEICH			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WILCOX			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY**BAMB****1221Z/13 MCR 7602B****BAMS**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

WAR WARNINGS FROM COMMANDER CARIBBEAN SEA FRONTIER. PLANE
 ATTACK SUBMARINE WITH GUN ESTIMATED POSITION 011 DEGREES
 06 MINUTES NORTH AND 061 DEGREES 27 MINUTES WEST AT 2130/Z
 12TH JULY.

F-37.....INFO
 PASSED TO NCR FOR FURTHER DISTRIBUTION.....

COMINCH....COG**10/11....16....20C...BADO....39....40.....****FILE: 200P....****TOR NCR 1545/13**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23318

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMSOPACFOR	FOR ACTION	CINCPAC ALL COMENS ISLAND BASES SOPAC ALL USN SHIPS SOPAC AREA COMSOWELTPACFOR (US) COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 13, 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1509/1401			PRIORITY
DECODED BY CRISWELL.GARRETSON/ CAMBRON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

130718 CCR 6891

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT				

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VJNO

BRITISH ANALYSIS RECENT ATTACKS BY JAPANESE SUBMARINES
ON MERCHANT VESSELS INDICATES ESSENTIAL TO OPEN FIRE
QUICKLY IN DIRECTION OF ATTACKER EVEN THOUGH ^{NOT} SEEN AS
PRACTICE HAS RESULTED IN HIGH PERCENTAGE OF ESCAPES.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23819-1

130718

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMINCH	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY HOWER			ROUTINE
DATE 13 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0001/0020	INFORMATION	COMCARIBSEAFON COMGULFSEAFON	OP OP OP
DECODED BY GLUNT/DRUMMOND			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

122352

CCR 4672

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT				

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

SUBMARINE REPORTED ATTACKED BY PLANE AT 2100Z/12 JULY
 POSIT 18-40N 67-10W.

70 mi NW Puerto Rico.

Plotter

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53518

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

45 WVL
filed 12/1305Z
dm

CSWD
July 12, 1942
1639Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarry ; Heights CZ
To: Milid Washington

No. 79 July 12, 1942

Navy plane sighted and attacked
enemy submarine zero nine two six at
ten eighteen north eighty one forty five
west, results unknown but craft resurfaced
two bombers three P dash thirty nines over
scene for attack.

Cockrell

Action Copy: G-2 *Ames*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-4168 (7/12/42) 1849 Z

MAIL JOURNAL NO.
137 JUL 12 '42
29

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPASEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 12 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1204/1158	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY SCHULZE/SCHULZE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

121039**CCR 0741**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

NAVY PLANE SIGHTED AND ATTACKED ENEMY SUBMARINE 0925Z
POSITION 10-18NORTH 81-45WEST.

Comi off P. Lemon

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

121039

453

WDGBI K

~~SECRET~~ PRIORITY

TO MIS G-2 WAR DEPT WASH DC
NR 6-C KDC 11 JULY 48

ONE ATTACK ON SUBMERGED SUBMARINE REPORTED IN DAILY AIR REPORT.
PERIOD ENDING NOON 1 JULY 11. ATTACK WAS BY CIVILIAN PLANE,
TIME 1814Z, POSITION 2845 NORTH 8030 WEST, THIRN 100 POUND BOMBS,
FUSE SETTING ONE TENTH SECONDS, DROPPED, 2 DETONATED, EFFECT
INDEFINITE. WEATHER CAVU ENTIRE AREA. CIVILIAN MISSIONS 188,
OBSERVATION 97, RECONNAISSANCE 108. BERMUDA, SAME PERIOD, WEATHER
GOOD, PATROLS NORMAL. NEWFOUNDLAND LATER.

COL A R HARMIS G-2 KDC
1849Z WAR DEPT
SECRET PRIORITY
R WDGBI NR 6-C 1549 Z / EN
KEND

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Received N.I.M.C. 11:54 AM 7/11/48

N.I.M. JOURNAL NO.
129 JUL 11 48

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULF8EAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP 0909
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 11 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0353/ 0334	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY HIGGINS/NEWHOUSE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

110310 CCR 0509

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

PLANE AP 3 BARKSDALE REPORTS AT 2100Q ATTACK ON SUB.
 POSIT LAT 29-45 NORTH. 88-10 WEST. CLAIMS 1 DIRECT HIT
 OUT OF 4 DROPPED.

Plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-33818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

110310

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTG 31.9	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY RRRRRRRR
RELEASED BY			DEFERRED
DATE 11 JULY 1942			
TOR CODEROOM 0227/0105	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY /O'HARA			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

102242 CCR 0501

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☒	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	V-NO

REFERENCE NOB BERMUDA ^{attached} 91529 JULY. REFERENCE APPROVED. REPORT ON BIRMINGHAM INCIDENT NOT AVAILABLE. SITUATION CONSIDERED REQUIRE URGENT ATTACK AS PER DESTROYERS ATLANTIC ANTI SUBMARINE MEMO NUMBER 13. MANNER OF DELIVERY DEPENDENT ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION. BEST METHOD MUST BE USED FOR INCREASE IN ACCURACY OF ATTACK BUT SPEED OF MAKING ATTACK TAKES PRECEDENCE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53515

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM.

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTF 8 (NERK)			PPPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY		COAST GUARD	ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 11 JULY 1942			
TOR CODEROM 0509/426		COMNWESEAFRON CINCPAC	PPPPPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY BARCO/01HARA		COMGEN ALASKAN DEFENSE	ROUTINE DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY		COMINCH	

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

101626 GCR 0517

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT CTF 8 ORIGINATOR.

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0016
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

BETWEEN 0200 AND 0205Z JULY 10 USCG MC LANE DROPPED 6 DEPTH CHARGES AT 54-40N 130W. OBSERVED TWO SPOUTS OF WATER AND SMOKE. TWO PBY IN AREA. SEARCHING CONTINUING. AT 1525Z SUBMARINE HAD BEEN SUBMERGED OVER 24 HOURS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

2 WVD
filed 11/10/17
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 11, 1942
0018 Z

URGENT

From: HQ ADC Ft Richardson Als
to: Mil INt Ser WD Washington

No. 94 July 10, 1942

54 40 N
170 W

Six repeat six depth charges dropped by
USCG McLane between tenth July zed zero two
hundred and zed zero two zero five at point
believed cape decision after sub fired
torpedo. Two water spouts and smoke observed.
Submarine submerged more than two four hours
at tenth July zed one five two five, search
continues in area two prep Baker yokes.

Castner G two ADC

Action Copy: G-2 f.c.

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-3603 (7/11/42) 0058 Z

~~SECRET~~ JOURNAL NO

237 JUL 10 '42

27

~~SECRET~~

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

91WVD
0743Z/10
CE

~~SECRET~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 10, 1942
0829Z

URGENT

From: Hq ADC Ft Richardson Als
To: MIS

No #, July 10, 1942

From Coast Guard comes report that sub fired torpedo at Coast Guard Cutter McLane Cape decision Tenth July ZED zero one five three. McLane dropped depth bomb, unknown results, Canadian Bomber now searching. Sub may be same contacted by McLane Ninth July ZED one eight fifty approximately fifty five dash twenty north one thirty four dash twenty five west, followed by search Sitka Patrol planes.

Buckner

Action Copy: G-2 *Sam SLR*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG

File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-3354 (7-10-42) 0855 Z

MIS. JOURNAL HQ *[Signature]*
47 JUL 10 '42

~~SECRET~~
COPY No. 28

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

FROM	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
NAS 8ITKA		COMALSEC	OP OP OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 10 JU;Y 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0614/0603		COMNOWESTSEAFROM	OP OP OP OP OP
DECODED BY SMITH/SMITH		COM 13 CINCPAC	PRIORITY
		COMINCH	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY		COM KETCHIKAN	DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

100513 CCR 0371

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VONO

UBCCC MCLANE BETWEEN 0200 AND 0205Z DROPPED 6

DEPTH CHARGES AT 54-40N 134-30W.

OBSERVED 2 SPOUTS OF WATER AND SMOKE.

2 PBV'S IN AREA.

90 mi NW of
Island Charlotte Is.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

Plotted

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23815-1

10 0513

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

action journal

TO: MIB G TWO XD NR A-1

FROM: WDQ AND IV ARMY

PERIODIC NUMBER 843 AT 101200

RADIO INTERCEPT AT 100320 ZED BY NAVAL AIR STATION SAND POINT FROM
KETHIKAN STATED U.S. COAST GUARD SHIP MCLANE ATTACKED BY TORPEDO FROM
SUB WHICH MISSED. MCLANE DROPPED DEPTH CHARGES RESULTS NOT KNOWN.

100325
INTERCEPT TO NAVY PATROL PLANE AT ~~203000~~ ZED ORDERED PLANE TO POSITION
55 DEGREES 20 MINUTES NORTH - 124

DEGREES 30 MINUTES WEST WHICH IS
SAME POSITION SUB REPORTED 27 JULY AND PLATEAU REPORTED ATTACKED BY CANA-
DIAN PLANE AND ALSO ESTIMATED BY THIRTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT TO BE
POSITION MCLANE.

WICKERLING

G TWO WDQ AND FOURTH ARMY

X

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
OSD Letter, 5-3-72

MAY 24 1974

MIB JOURNAL NO

73 JUL 10 42

*Received MIB
7-10-42
9:19 am
453*

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WHAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>NAS SITKA ALASKA</u>	FOR ACTION	COMALSEC	PRIORITY OPPOPOP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>10 JULY 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1538/1517</u>	INFORMATION	COMINCH CINCPAC COM13 COMNORTHSEA COM KETCHIKAN	PRIORITY OPPOPOP
DECODED BY <u>WHISNANT/NEWHOUSE</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

100340 CCR 1367

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VNO

SUBMARINE CONTACT POSITIVE AT 0200 GCT ON 10TH. POSITION
55-20 NORTH 134-30 WEST. SUB ATTEMPTED TORPEDO USECC
MC LANE BUT MISSED. MC LANE DEPTH CHARGED. AM
ATTACKING WITH PLANES AS WELL AS MC LANE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1974 FEB 22 1974

By SLR

Date _____

Plotted

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818-1

100340 453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPART I

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	NOB BERMUDA	FOR ACTION	CINCLANT	PPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	11 JULY 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM	1856/1803			PRIORITY
DECODED BY	WINTER/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

091529 CCR 615

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION PASSED TO COMINCH BY NOB BERMUDA IN ANSWER TO REQUEST FOR
REPETITION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VONO

ANALYSIS BIRMINGHAM INCIDENT INDICATES ADVISABILITY
ESCORT DOCTRINE REQUIRING ATTACK WITH DEPTH CHARGES
USING DEAD RECKONING FROM LAST POINT OF SOUND OR SIGHT
CONTACT WHEN CONTACT MADE PRIOR TORPEDO HIT ON CONVOY.
IF APPROVED NOTIFY DALLAS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

GIC 98

Filed 9/162
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD

July 9, 1942
1743 Z

From: NBC
To: Milid Washington

No. 110GG July 9, 1942

Sub reported attacked by RCAF approx five
zero N six six one five west July eighth no time
given daily intelligence report one one six.

Brant

Action Copy: G-2 *air Br*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CH-IN-3109 (7/9/42) 1813 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

168 JUL -9'42

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

38 WVD

Filed at 0802/9
ge

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD

July 9, 1942
03:27Z

U R G E N T

From: Bq ADC Ft Richardson Als

To: MIS WD Washington

No. 76, July 9, 1942

Southwest of and near Cape Addington Noyes
Island PL ne reported sub was sighted and attacked
eighth July zero one zero zero Whiliam. Near or
direct hit made with two zero zero pound bomb. oil
slick slight observed, length sub one hundred feet
pilot estimated. One fivying boat certain it was
sub, another insists pilot bombed big whale. Coast
Guard searching area for evidence, results to follow.

CASTNER G two ADC

Action Copy: G-2 -I.

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

lots there

ALL JOURNAL NO.

CM-IN-2880 (7/9/42) 0402 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

28

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	USS STANSBURY (NERK)		NOB BERMUDA	<u>URGENT</u> PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	JULY 8 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	0212/0201	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	<u>URGENT</u> PRIORITY
DECODED BY	CAMBRON/FIELD	INFORMATION	CINCLANT	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

080151

CCR 9986

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-01B
F-001B
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IO-00
VCNO

RECOMMEND AIRCRAFT SEARCH WHERE STANSBURY, SINGLE ESCORT,
 DROPPED SEVEN CHARGE PATTERN ON FAIRLY GOOD CONTACT ON
 PORT BEAM OF CONVOY HMS ARCHER IN LAT 31-56 LONG 62-33
 AT 0005Z. FAILED REGAIN CONTACT, REJOINING ARCHER AT
 0110Z.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 20 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37143

080151

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTU 8.5.12	FOR ACTION	CTG 8.5	PPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 9 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1247/0602	INFORMATION	CTF 8	PPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY SCHULZE/HUTCINSON/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LIMITED DIST. 072330 CCR 0223-L

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

PASSED BY RADIO KODIAK TO CINCPAC COMINCH COMSUBPAC FOR INFO (ROUTINE)

F-00
F-01
F-01B
F-001B
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
V-NO

INFORMATION ON AFIRM SAIL MEASURES KISKA. PATROL BOATS WORK IN PAIRS. ONE LIES 100 LISTENING OR (FOR?) PINGING OTHER ~~BOAT~~ COMES IN IF CONTACT IS MADE. DESTROYER LIES 100 LISTENING. ONE CHASED BY PINGING AFTER CONTACT. WHEN ATTACKED SUB-MARINE AND ~~DOG~~ ~~DOG~~ SIGHTED EACH OTHER AT SAME INSTANT. DESTROYER CAME IN AT HIGH SPEED WITH NO PINGING. AFTER ATTACK HE LAY 100 LISTENING. ON REGAINING CONTACT CAME IN PINGING. UNABLE CLEAR TRAFFIC ON 8270.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52815-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

072330

453

48 WVL
071411Z
RMW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 7
1943

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: QHts CZ
To: MILID

No. 51, July 7

Detailed report received from Capt Pederson indicates Submarine originally believed sunk twelve thirtyone North seventytwo West was not destroyed but badly damaged, submarine resurfaced thirty minutes after first attack and was again attacked.

Cockrell

ACTION:

G-2 *Ames B*

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, A-2, CGAAF, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-2318 (7-7-42) 1820Z

MIL JOURNAL NO

176 JUL-7'42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
COPY N28

453
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

76 WVN
2206Z/6
fb

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 7, 1942
0033 Z

From: Port of Spain BWI

To: Milid

No. Tabc 100 July 6, 1942

Report from TDFI six: Sub sighted twenty two zero five GCT at twelve twenty seven north, seventy one eighteen west. Three depth charges dropped. TDFI six reports four depth charges dropped on sub believed same at twenty two forty six GCT twelve thirty north seventy one zero five west. Sub believed sunk or severely damaged. Daily report sixth signed Chester.

Pratt

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD

A-2

CG AAF

TAG

File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

MLR JOURNAL NO.

212 JUL-6'42

CM-IN-2095 (7/7/42) 0122 Z

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 28

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARLBDSEAFROU	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			PRIORITY
DATE 6 JULY 1942			ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM 1755/1749	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
DECODED BY HUTCHINSON/O'HARA			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

061711 GCR 9735

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

ENEMY
ARMY PLANE SIGHTED SUBMARINE FULLY SURFACED 13-50N
72-20W 061334Z. COURSE SOUTH, SPEED FIFTEEN. ATTACKED
WITH FOUR DEPTH CHARGES. PROBABLY SUCCESSFUL.

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-016
☐	F-0016
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

061711

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>ALUSNA CAPETOWN</u>	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>8 JULY 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>2115/7</u>	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>BERNICK</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY <u>PENNE</u>			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

FULTON

061710 NCR 8512

(PAGE 1 OF 2)

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

AT 1645 JUNE 16 SS COLUMBIAN USS SIGHTED SUBMARINE ON HORIZON ON STARBOARD BOW. MASTER STEERED VARIOUS COURSES TO ELUDE. IN APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 07-18 NORTH LONG 41-03 WEST AT 0005 JUNE 17 SHIP SUDDENLY ENCOUNTERED SUBMARINE CLOSE ABOARD TO PORT. QUICK ACTION BY 1ST OFFICER SWUNG SHIP SO THAT BROADSIDE OF SUB WAS BROUGHT TO STERN OF SHIP. SHIP WAS SPRAYED BY MACHINE GUN ON SUB. NO CASUALTIES. SHIP STERN 4 INCH FIRED 2 SHOTS. THE FIRST WAS DIRECT HIT ABAFT CONNING TOWER SLIGHTLY ABOVE WATER LINE AT RANGE NOT OVER 200 YARDS FOLLOWED BY EXPLOSION ON SUB AND BLINDING ORANGE COLORED FLAME. NO CHECK ON 2ND SHOT. NO FURTHER RESPONSE FROM SUB. NIGHT WAS DARK AND SHIP WAS HEADING AWAY WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED. MASTER CONSIDERS SUB WAS SUNK. FROM SILHOUETTE STUDY THOUGHT SUB WAS ITALIAN. MASTER COMMENDS NAVY ARMED GUARD. CONSIDER MASTER AND 1ST

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

SECRET

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

061710

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

MESSAGE		NAVY DEPARTMENT	
FROM	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
RELEASED BY	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
DATE			ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM			DEFERRED
DECODED BY	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

061710 NCR 8512 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

OFFICER RECOMMENDED. MASTERS REPORT BEING MAILED.

ACTION: COMINCH....

RECORD COPY: 16....20G....NAVAIDE....CNO....00R....200P....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

SECRET

SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

127129

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARIBSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 6 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM 5757/5659	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY DRUMMOND/FINKELDEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

060547 CCR9677

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

ARMY PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINE 12-30N 71-75W 052246Z
 COURSE SOUTH WEST SPEED FIFTEEN X POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.
 CONNING TOWER AWASH. FOUR DEPTH CHARGES DROPPED.
 SUCCESS DOUBTFUL.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Photted

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

060547

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCARIBSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 6 JULY 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0548/0534			PRIORITY
DECODED BY GLUNT/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

060445 CCR 9673

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

OCT

TEXT

ACTION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-05
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IG-00
	VCNO

**SUBMARINE ATTACKED BY ARMY PLANE 12-27N 71-18W,
2205Z 5TH POSITIVE IDENTITY, X COURSE 120 SPEED 15
TO 20 KNOTS.**

3 DEPTH CHARGES DROPPED. ATTACK PROBABLY SUCCESSFUL.

JH Amba

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974***Plotted***CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMCULFSEAFROM		ALUSNA MEXICO CITY	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JULY 5 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODER 0312/4344		COMINCH	OP OP OP
DECODED BY BOLTON/FIELD		COM EASTSEAFROM	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY		COM 8	DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

050224

CCR 9513

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

**SUBMARINE SIGHTED AND ATTACKED 1734 GCT JULY 4 AT
21-30N 86-10W ON NORTHERLY COURSE. ESTIMATE THIS
SUBMARINE IS WEST BOUND ACROSS CAMPECHE BAY.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEA FROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 5 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0054/0011	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY HIGGINS/HIGGINS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

042202 CCR9497

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

AT 1334Q A V8-2 PLANE ATTACKED A 2 GUN SUB ON SURFACE
 COURSE NORTH SPEED 15 AT 21-30 NORTH 86-10 WEST. 2 CHARGES
 EXPLODED 20 OR 30 FEET OFF STERN OF SUB WHICH CRASHED
 DIVED. NO APPARENT DAMAGE TO SUB. AREA BEING COVERED
 CONTINUOUSLY BY AIR.

plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

042202

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COM 5</u>	FOR ACTION	USS ROPER USS TOURMALINE	URGENT PRIORITY
RELEASED BY <u>.</u>			ROUTINE
DATE <u>4 JULY 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>0603/0544</u>	INFORMATION	COMDESDIV 24 COMINCH (NSS) (PASSED BY <u>WAM</u>)	URGENT PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>DRUMMOND HIGGINS</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

043208 CCR9338

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

DD LANSLOWNE ON HOT CONTACT 35-20 NORTH 74-42 WEST.
TOURMALINE ASSIST.

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1984

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

040208

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>USS MACLEISH</u>	FOR ACTION	COM 5	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY <u>4 JULY 1942</u>			ROUTINE
DATE <u>0431/0340</u>	INFORMATION	COMEASTGEAFRON COMINGH COM 6 COM 7 (PASSED BY COM 5)	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>HIGGINS, HIGGINS</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

040137 CCR9324

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

MACLEISH AND PLYMOUTH ATTACKED SUBMARINE 1800 TO
 2000 3RD. LAT 33-50 NORTH LONG 76-51 WEST. GOOD
 SOUND CONTACT. RESULTS INDEFINITE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

040137

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM.

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
COMCARIBSEAFRON		COMINCH	OPOPOPOP PRIORITY
FROM			ROUTINE
RELEASED BY	3 JULY 1942		DEFERRED
DATE	1541/ 1526		
TOR CODEROOM	KNOWLTON/NEWHOUSE		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

031423 CCR 9218

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

MARINE PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINE 1100Z ABOUT 18-58 NORTH
63 WEST. SUB COURSE 60 CONNING TOWER VISIBLE WHEN ATTACK
MADE. 2 DEPTH BOMBS DROPPED AT 50 FEET. OIL SLICK
VISIBLE ON SURFACE AFTER ATTACK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

031423

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM HMS LE TIGRE	FOR ACTION	COM 1 COMINCH (PASSED TO BY COMEASTSEAFRON)	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE 4 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0726/0425	INFORMATION	COM 1 COM 3 SECTION BASE, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS PASSED BY COM 1 TO: COMEASTSEAFRON COMSCORON 1D1 NOR NEWPORT ??? (BAD CALL) COMUTRON 4 NAS BOSTON AREA, COM BOSTON DIST.	PRIORITY
DECODED BY HIGGINS/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY

031340 CCR 9354

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-01B
☐	F-001B
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

HAVE PROBABLY SUNK SUBMARINE 41N 66-52N. VETERAN FOLLOWING UP ATTACK. AM PROCEEDING WOODS HOLE WITH 28 SURVIVORS OF S.S. ALEXANDER MACOMB OF WHICH 3 ARE HOSPITALIZATION CASES.

DECLASSIFIED

JCS MEMO, 1-17-73

BY SR, DATE FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

57141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

031340

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

GIC 92
Filed 1403Z/3rd
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 3, 1942
1456Z

P R I O R I T Y

From: NBC
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 31 GG July 3, 1942

RCAF plane attacked what appeared to be moving periscope at four seven three seven north five two one four west at two one two seven GMT second (daily intelligence report one one zero) attack made fifteen seconds after first sighting. Depth charges dropped approx fifty yds ahead of leading edge of swirl. All charges exploded. Observed brownish patch on water.

Brant.

ACTION: G-2 *Send*
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

707 3 1 00 6W 45

RECEIVED

CM-IN-0921 (7-3-42) 1602Z

MIL JOURNAL NO.

176

JUL 3 1942

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

HAU 255

T 4 ~~REDACTED~~ OP /
FROM COMTEN
ACTION COMINCH OP PRIORITY/SS

COUG2 BAMS2B V HAU GR19 BT

WAR WARNING X SUBMARINE SIGHTED 18 58 N 63 00 W 111123 JULY X
PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINE THAT POSITION

COMINCH - ACT

121000N014000 3JULY

M C R - 20G

031210

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS DECATUR	FOR ACTION	COM FIVE	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 1 JULY 1942	INFORMATION	COM EASTSEA FRON	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2302/2216			PRIORITY
DECODED BY SLADE/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

~~011900~~ CCR 8939

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME OCT

TEXT

PASSED TO COMINCH FOR ACTION BY COM EASTSEA FRON (OP)

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

ATTACKED SUB AND SIGHTED PART OF HULL 1330Q LAT 34-45N
74-20W. DUE LATE RECEIPT INFORMATION ALL ESCORTS PROCEED-
ING.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COAC	FOR ACTION	COMINCH CTF 24 (ADDRESSES NOT SPECIFIED AS ACTION OR INFO)	OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 1 JULY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1237/1222	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY KEARNEY/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

1200Z/1 CCR 8832

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

FROM COAC.

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	
☐	

SUBMARINE ATTACKED BY AIRCRAFT IN 44-12N 62-16W AT
1144Z 1ST.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

01200

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COPC	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	29 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	2251	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	STOK/SWAN			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	LUNDBERG			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH

1929Z/29

NCR3823

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT ADMIRALTY NSHQ 239 CINCA&WI OPNAV CPNNCF INFO GO CINC
AOCWAC FROM COPC....

RECEIVED FROM HMCS TIRRINS RCAF PATROL REPORT
0918 PDT SUBMARINE SIGHTED POSITION 52-03 NORTH 130-06 WEST.
TIRRENS PROCEEDED ATTACK FROM POSITION 14 MILES
TO SOUTHEAST.

HMCS SANSPEUR PROCEEDED ASSISTANCE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION: COMINCH....

16...F37...39....20G....BADO...OPDO...

FILE: CNO.....

1929Z/29 NCR3823

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

17100 29/929 453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMNAVEU LONDON	FOR ACTION	NAVCOM WASHN DC	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 30 JUNE 1942	FOR INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM 2130			PRIORITY
DECODED BY HAMPTON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY POWELL			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

291717

NCR 3786

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME (ACTION COMINCH, INFO BUORD) TIME GCT
TEXT

MEDITERRANEAN REPORTS BASED ON INTERROGATION OF U BOAT CREWS INDICATE THAT DIVING TO DEPTHS BELOW 500 FEET IS ONE OF THE EVASIVE TACTICS BEING EMPLOYED TO ESCAPE DEPTH CHARGE ATTACK. ATTENTION IS INVITED TO REPORT ON OPTIMUM DEPTH SETTING OF DEPTH CHARGES FORWARDED TO COMMANDER MCKEEHAN JUNE 12. ADMIRALTY STATES EVIDENCE NOW ACCUMULATING THAT AFTER FIRING TORPEDOES, BEING SIGHTED OR DETECTED BY ANTI-SUBMARINE VESSELS U BOAT MOVES AWAY FROM POSITION, DIVING IF NECESSARY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. IF UNDAMAGED THEY DIVE DEEP THOUGH NOT MORE THAN 400 FEET UNLESS INVOLUNTARY. THE INITIAL SPEED USED SHOULD RENDER SUBMARINE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DETECTION BY HYDROPHONE EFFECT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

ACTION COMINCH

RECORD COPY...BUORD

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 74 (4) NAVREGS.)

291717

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMTASKFORCE 23</u>	FOR ACTION	CINCLANT	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>26 JUNE 1942</u>			DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM <u>1518/1342</u>	INFORMATION	COMINCH OPNAV TASKFORCE 23	PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>HIGGINS/HIGGINS</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

280707 CCR8293

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-06
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VCNO

GROUPS OF THIS FORCE OFF MOUTH OFF PARA AND AMAZON
 BACKED BY 1 SECTION PATRON 83 THE NIGHT OF JUNE 24
 HUNTING REPORTED SUBMARINES AND BASES. SEARCH CONTINUED
 THROUGH THE 25TH. RESULTS NEGATIVE. MY 1030Z POSITION
 JUNE 26 WITH PATOKA IN LAT 04-11 SOUTH LONG 39-50 WEST.
 EXPECT ARRIVE BASE FOX SECOND JULY. TASK GROUP BAKER
 PATROLLING INSHORE TO MOUTH OF AMAZON. MCDOUGAL EN
 ROUTE BASE DOG VIA SURINAM COAST.

DECLASSIFIED

COPY DELIVERED TO OPNAV CODEROOM

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (3)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

27139

280707

450

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS ROPER	FOR ACTION COMINCH CINCLANT COM EASTSEA FROM COM 6		PRIORITY OP OP OP ROUTINE DEFERRED
RELEASED BY			
DATE JUNE 26 1942	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODER ROOM 1716/1633			ROUTINE
DECODED BY FINKELDEY/FIELD			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

261455

CCR 7949

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

AT 29-32N 79-45W PLANE SIGHTED AND ATTACKED SUB 0930Q.
ESCORT ATTACKED ON SOUND CONTACT, NO EVIDENCE OF SUCCESS.
ONE ESCORT REMAINING VICINITY UNTIL CONVOY CLEAR.

1° 55' S. 105° 57' W.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

261455

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPASEAFROM			
RELEASED BY		COMINCH	PRIORITY
DATE 27 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM 1559/			MAIL ROOM
DECODED BY /SMITH			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 1

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

STATEMENTS OF PERSONNEL OF 32-P-9 ON ATTACK ON SUBMARINE
23 JUNE MY 232022.QUOTE.

STATEMENT BY BY LIEUTENANT MAYO 32-P-9

SUBMARINE OF THE U25-26 CLASS SIGHTED AT 1704 GCT AT
8021W, 1228N. BY ENSIGN KASPER. THE SUB WAS ABOUT 4 MILES
AWAY AND ON THE SURFACE. I SHIFTED TO MANEUVERING AT
ONCE - INCREASED THE MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 46" AND THE
RPM TO 2550. I HAD NAP MICHAEL ARM THE BOMBS ABOUT ONE
HOUR PREVIOUSLY SO THAT WE COULD RELEASE FROM THE SEAT.
THE SUB SEEMED TO DELAY IN SUBMERGING, AND I THOUGHT HE WAS
GOING TO FIGHT, BUT WHEN WE WERE THREE QUARTERS MILE AWAY
WE COULD SEE SIGNS THAT SHE WAS BEGINNING A DIVE. THE
ATTACK WAS MADE AT 160 KNOTS. CALIBERATED AIR SPEED IN
A STEEP GLIDE (50 DEGREES) I RELEASED THE TWO DEPTH
BOMBS SET FOR 50 FEET, AND THEY FELL TOGETHER JUST SHORT
OF THE SUBS STARBOARD BOW. ENSIGN KASPER PULLED THE PORT

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

251510

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E) OSD letter, May, 3, 1973 By SLR Date FEB 22 1974	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 2

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

RELEASE AND ONE 125' D.C. WENT OVER THE PORT BOW ABOUT 30'. WE WERE AT 40-45' ALTITUDE AT POINT OF RELEASE. IT WAS A PERFECT STRADDLE. WE COULD PLAINLY SEE THE SUB AT RELEASE TIME. AFTER THE DROP I MADE A VIOLENT PULL OUT AND TURN. DR. DUNCAN COULD STILL SEE THE SUB'S STERN AS WE PULLED OUT. AFTER REVERSING COURSE I SAW THE EXPLOSIONS AND THEY MADE A GOOD PATTERN. AFTER THE WATER SUBSIDED FROM THE EXPLOSIONS A LARGE OIL SLICK 500 YARDS BY 250 YARDS APPEARED ON THE SURFACE. THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY A BUBBLING EFFECT OF BUBBLES THAT PROTRUDED THREE FEET OUT OF THE WATER, AND CONTINUED FOR ABOUT 20 SECONDS. THIS WAS WITNESSED BY LIEUTENANT CLARK, MINE EXPERT, AND PEELER, TORPEDOMAN. ABOUT 5 MINUTES LATER WE OBSERVED SMALLER OIL SLICKS ON THE SUBS COURSE AND TRIED IN VAIN TO RELEASE THE REMAINING 125' D.C. WE CIRCLED THE LARGE SLICKS UNTIL 1405. THE STRONG 25 KNOT WIND WAS SPREADING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E) OSD letter, May, 3, 1972 By SLR Date FEB 22 1974	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 3

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT THE OIL OUT AND MADE IT DIFFICULT SO WE RESORTED TO SMOKE LIGHTS, WHICH LASTED ABOUT AN HOUR. FROM THERE ON WE GUESSED AT THE POSITION - HAVING DROPPED BRONZE FILLINGS AND SEVERAL OTHER THINGS TO HELP US REMAIN ON THE SPOT. AT 1530 81-P-12 HAD STILL NOT ARRIVED; GAS WAS GETTING LOW, SO I LEFT THE SPOT. WE TRIED TO GET 81-P-12 ON VOICE AND ALSO ASKED IF HE WOULD LIKE MO'S - NEGATIVE RESULTS. THROUGHOUT THE ATTACK EVERYONE ACTED CALMLY AND DID HIS JOB WELL. NOWICKI, RM2C WAS SLIGHTLY INJURED WHEN I PULLED OUT OF THE DIVE.

STATEMENT BY ENSIGN KASPER 32-P-9 CO PILOT

AT 1655 GCT I SIGHTED SUBMARINE 4 MILES DUE AHEAD AND 20 DEGREES OFF OUR STARBOARD BOW. WE IMMEDIATELY APPLIED FULL THROTTLE, AND STARTED TOWARD THE SUBMARINE IN A GENTLE DIVE. GENERAL QUARTERS WERE SOUNDED FOR THE CREW, AND ALL STATIONS WERE MANNED. AT THIS TIME THE SUB APPEARED TO BE

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CIPHERROOM	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 4(C) OSD letter, May, 3, 1972 By SLR Date FEB 22 1974	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 4

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-016
F-0016
F-06
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

INTENT ON REMAINING ON THE SURFACE, BUT AS WE CARRIED FORTH OUR FINAL ATTACK, HE CRASH DIVED. HIS STERN WAS EXPOSED AT THE TIME OF BOMB RELEASE.

STATEMENT OF LT. (JG) CLARK PASSENGER.

WAS ON ONE OF THE AFTER HATCHES. AFTER THE PLANE CAME OUT OF THE DIVE AND HAD TURNED AROUND I SAW A LARGE OIL SLICK AND A BUBBLE OF WATER WHICH PERSISTED LIKE A VIOLENT PUMPING. THIS WAS IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE EXPLOSIONS.

STATEMENT OF ENSIGN JAMES B. DUNCAN (MC) PASSENGER.

SAW SOMETHING DISAPPEARING INTO THE WATER AFTER THE FIRST TWO BOMBS HAD EXPLODED. I WAS IN THE BUNK PORT ON THE PORT SIDE OF THE PLANE. AFTER THE PLANE HAD CIRCLED I SAW A LARGE PATCH OF OIL.

STATEMENT OF R.D. HALL AMM1C PASSENGER.

WHEN THE EMERGENCY WAS SOUNDED I SAW SOMETHING IN THE WATER. THEN 2 BOMBS EXPLODED. I SAW A LARGE OIL SLICK AND THEN

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM _____	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE _____			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM _____	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B) OSD letter, May, 3, 1972 By SLR Date FEB 22 1974	PRIORITY
DECODED BY _____			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 5

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT THE THIRD BOMB WAS DROPPED.

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

STATEMENT OF MICHAELS AP1C BOMBARDIER.

I WAS IN THE WASTE HATCH COOKING, WHEN I HEARD THE MOTORS GUNNED. I WENT UP TO THE BOW. I LOOKED OUT AND SAW THE CONNING TOWER OF THE SUB DEAD AHEAD ABOUT A MILE OR A LITTLE LESS. I STARTED TO TAKE THE TURRET TOP OFF TO BREAK THE GUN OUT. THE PLANE STARTED TO DIVE AND I MANNED THE BOMB RELEASES. MR. MAYO HAD TOLD ME THAT THE BOMBS WOULD BE RELEASED MANUALLY FROM THE BOW. WHEN THE SUB WAS 20 YARDS AHEAD AND THE PLANE ABOUT 45 FEET ABOVE WATER I RELEASED THE STARBOARD SALVO HANDLE AND IMMEDIATELY RELEASED THE OUTBOARD PORT MANUAL RELEASE. I SAW THE 2 50'S GO IN AS I LET THE 125' GO IN. THE PLANE CAME OUT OF THE DIVE AND SWUNG AROUND. I COULD SEE 2 DISTURBANCES AND BETWEEN THE DISTURBANCES I COULD SEE A FOAM SPOT. THE 2 SPOTS WERE ABOUT 50 FEET APART AND THERE WAS AN OIL SLICK ALL

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(D) and 5(D) or (E) OSD letter, May, 3, 1972	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

251510 CCR 8129CM

PAGE 6

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

AROUND - A BROWNISH SURFACE. THE SUB WAS UNDER WATER - THE STERN HAD JUST GONE UNDER WHEN THE 2 50'8 HIT - I COULD STILL SEE THE SUB WHEN THEY WENT IN. I SAW A GUN ON THE SUB. STATEMENT OF CHASE AMM2C PLANE CAPTAIN. WAS IN WASTE HATCH GETTING CHOW AT TIME OF ATTACK. SAW NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE. STATEMENT OF NUGENT AMM3C MECHANIC. WAS IN TOWER - COULDN'T SEE FROM THAT POINT. AFTER THE ATTACK I SAW A LARGE OIL SLICK. STATEMENT OF NOWICKI RM2C RADIAN ON WATCH. AS SOON AS MR. MAYO HIT THE GUN I GOT UP AND LOOKED AHEAD - I WAS SITTING BEHIND THE PILOT - I SAW THE SUB DEAD AHEAD 4 OR 5 MILES AWAY. THE SUB WAS HEADING TO STARBOARD. I DO NOT REMEMBER SEEING A GUN ON THE SUB. THE SUB NOSED OVER AND THEN WENT OUT OF MY RANGE OF VISION. AFTER THE PLANE CAME AROUND I SAW 3 DISTURBANCES WHERE THE DEPTH CHARGES

CONFIDENTIAL

11141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION	DECLASSIFIED E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E) OSD letter, May, 3, 1972	PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

By SLR Date FEB 28 1974

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251510 CCR 8129CU

PAGE 7

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IO-00
VCNO

WENT IN -- 2 WERE ON EITHER SIDE OF WHERE THE SUB HAD BEEN AND ON ONE WAS AFT. I SAW A LARGE BROWNISH OIL SLICK. WHEN THE SUB NOSED OVER AND BEFORE IT WENT OUT OF MY RANGE I COULD SEE THE STERN ABOVE THE WATER.

STATEMENT OF FANNING RM3/C SECOND RADIOMAN.

WAS ON THE NAVIGATION TABLE AND COULD SEE OUT PAST THE PILOTS HEAD. IT TOOK ABOUT A MINUTE AND A HALF FOR THE PLANE TO GET TO THE SUB AFTER I FIRST SAW IT. I SAW THE 50'S GO IN WHICH THE STERN OF THE SUB WAS STILL VISIBLE. THE 2 CHARGES STRADDLED THE SUB. AFTER THE ATTACK I SAW A LARGE PATCH OF BROWNISH LOOKING OIL AND SMALL SPOTS OF GREENISH OIL.

STATEMENT OF GRADY AMM 3/C ASSISTANT MECHANIC

AFTER THE ATTACK I SAW AIR BUBBLES COME UP OUT OF A DISTURBANCE FOR ABOUT HALF A MINUTE. I SAW NO OIL SLICK.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27142

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>USS PC 465</u>	FOR ACTION	COM 5	PRIORITY OP OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>26 JUNE 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM <u>0915/0823</u>	INFORMATION	USS DIONE	PRIORITY OP OP
DECODED BY <u>HUTCHINSON/PORTER</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

250237 CCR 7701

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-01B
☐	F-001B
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

PASSED BY COM FIVE TO COMEASTSEAFRON FOR INFOPASSED BY COMEASTSEAFRON TO COMINCH FOR ACTION (OP)

EXCELLNET SOUND CONTACT AT 1000 YARDS ON PART FORWARD
 FLANK OF CONVOY. DROPPED PATTERN OF EIGHT CHARGES. RES-
 PONSIBLE MEN REPORTED SIGHTING SUPERSTRUCTURE MM(OF?)
 SUBMARINE SURFACED BRIEFLY FIRED ONE ROUND AT SUBMARINE SS
 SEARCHED AREA NO CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

250237

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OPPOPOPO
RELEASED BY			PRIORITY
DATE 25 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM 0247/ 0240	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
DECODED BY WHISNANT/NEWHOUSE			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

250127 CCR 7651

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

SET

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VON0

PC 465 REPORTS ATTACK ON CONVOY 34-41 NORTH 75-33 WEST
AT 2045Q. MADE DC ATTACK AND FIRED 1 ROUND ON SURFACING
SUB.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD Edition, May, 1, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

250127

453

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

URGENT

NAH V NAM P11 T ABIR

INTERCEPT

Z PLAT Q ABIR

Z NAQN 1940 PLAT O

FROM: USS PC465

ACTION: COMFIVE

PASSED BY COMFIVE

INFO: EASTSEAFRON

MADE DEPTH CHARGE ATTACK AT 241540 QUEEN LAT 3420 N LONG
7608 W

COMINCH ACT

F 37 20G

TOD 0215 JUNE 25 M

REWRITE HP.

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPRRRR
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 24 JUNE 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2256/ 2135			PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

242028 CCR 7606

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-016
☐	F-0016
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO

DECATUR WITH KS 512 REPORTED SOUND CONTACT LAT 26-35 NORTH LONG 79-38 WEST AT 241510Z. BAINBRIDGE WITH DECATUR ESCORT GROUP REPORTED 4 DEPTH CHARGE ATTACKS MADE ON SOUND CONTACT 40 CHARGES EXPENDED. BELIEVED DAMAGED SUBMARINE TRAVELLING SUBMERGED LEAKING OIL ON COURSE 190. ALL AVAILABLE SURFACE AND AIRCRAFT SENT TO ASSIST BAINBRIDGE IN DEVELOPING ATTACK ON SUBMARINE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

242028

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMCULE8EAFRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>24 JUNE 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROD <u>4918/1538</u>	INFORMATION	COMSERVON 9 NOB KEYWEST FLA. (1 GARBLED CALL)	PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>MUSBER/CLUNT</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

241248 CCR 7584

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

YP408 REPORTS ENGAGEMENT WITH ENEMY SUBMARINE LAT 24-51
NORTH LONG 82-10 WEST AT 240658. ATTACKED WITH TWO
DEPTH CHARGES. OIL SLICK APPEARED. DAHLGREN AND FOUR
PC BOATS SENT FROM KEYWEST. CONTINUING HUNT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Plotted

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ADMIRALTY	FOR ACTION	AGM HOME AND ABROAD 871 A	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 25 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2038	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY BAD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY LUNDBERG			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

12018/24

NCR1634

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT
~~RECEIVED FROM BAD BY HAND~~
 TEXT

(1) SUBMARINE RECENTLY DEPTH CHARGED BY AIRCRAFT IN MEDITERRANEAN SURFACED. 10 OF CREW APPEARED ON CONNING TOWER WITH HANDS UP. AIRCRAFT ACCEPTED SURRENDER BUT FORCED TO RETURN DUE TO PETROL SHORTAGE. SUBMARINE ESCAPED.

(2) AIRCRAFT ARE IN NO POSITION TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN GENUINE SURRENDER AND RUSE DE GUERRE. OFFENSIVE ACTION WITH ALL AVAILABLE WEAPONS IS THEREFORE TO CONTINUE UNLESS CAPTURE BY CLOSE COOPERATION WITH SURFACE CRAFT IS PRACTICALLY CERTAIN. EVEN THEN MACHINE GUNNING OF DECK OF U-BOAT IS NECESSARY TO KEEP CREW BELOW AND PREVENT SCUTTLING. IN NO OTHER CASE SHOULD OFFENSIVE ACTION BE IN ANY WAY RELAXED AGAINST A U-BOAT.

(3) ALL AIR CREWS/INFORMED.
 ACTION: COMINCH.....

10/11....16...20G....NAVAIDE....200P FILE
 12018/24 NCR1634

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPASEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRR
DATE 24 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TO CODEROOM 0247/0152	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY BUSBY/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

232022 CCR 7409

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☒	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VONO

PBY DROPPED 3 BOMBS ENEMY SUB 12-28N 80-11W AT 1200R.
 LARGE OIL SLICK OBSERVED AND LATER ANOTHER OIL SLICK ABOUT
 500 YARDS DISTANT. AIRCRAFT CONTINUE COVERAGE AND SURFACE
 CRAFT ON WAY.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)
 OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

57141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPATWINGS LANT		COMINCH	PPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 23 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODER 0258/ 0150		COM 5	PPPPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY TJERS/NEWHOUSE		COM EASTSEA FROM NAS NORFOLK	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

222355 CCR 7200

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILE IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

**PATROL PLANE ATTACKED ENEMY SUBMARINE PROCEEDING
SOUTH WITH DEPTH CHARGES AND GUNFIRE LAT 35-50 NORTH
LONG 74-42 WEST AT 1930Z 22ND.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

222355

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CDM ARUBA-CURACAO	FOR ACTION	COMBAR 18SEAFRON	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JUNE 23 1942	INFORMED	COMINCH BOB TRINIDAD COMGEN PAN CANAL DEPT	DEFERRED
TOR CODER 0423/2341			PRIORITY
DECODED BY /SCHULZE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

212300

CCR 7225

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-06
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

201440 453
 MY TWO ZERO ONE FOUR FOUR ZERO. FROM EVIDENCE FEEL ASSURED
 LABENDER DESTROYED SUBMARINE. THREE DEPTH CHARGES LANDED
 EITHER ON OR VERY NEAR THE SUBMARINE. CONTINUED AIR AND
 SURFACE SEARCH THIRTY SIX HOURS. NO FURTHER CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

212300

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMSEASTSEA	FOR ACTION	USS SIMPSON	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JUNE 21 1942	INFORMATION	USS EDISON COMGULFSEA COMS 5 & 6 CINCLANT	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1822/1801			PRIORITY
DECODED BY CAMBRON/FIELD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

211720

CCR 6967

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

PLANE TRAILING SUBMARINE LAT 29-40 LONG 79-45. SEND
ONE OF ESCORT TO COOPERATE IN DESTROYING ENEMY. EDI-
SON ALSO PROCEEDING. PLANE SENDING NOB ON 500 KCS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVY MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COM US FOR ARUBA	FOR ACTION	COMCARBSEAFROM	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1849/20TH	INFORMATION	OPNAV NOB TRINIDAD COMDGEN PANAMA CANAL DEPT (USA)	PRIORITY
DECODED BY HAMPTON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY KALAJDIAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ALLEN

201440 NCR 8612

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

MY 191610 AT 210600 MAY 19TH LAVENDER ATTACKED AS SUB-
MARINE CRASHED DIVED. LATITUDE 11-20 NORTH LONGITUDE
67-39 WEST. NO CONTACT AFTER ATTACK. JAM VIN BRAKEL
COLUMBINE AND LAVENDER SEARCHING AREA ASSISTED BY AIR.
OT-10 DELAYED 24 HOURS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Plotted

ACT ~~COMINOH~~.....

10/11.....16.....F37.....BADO.....200P.....20G.....FILE.

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

201440 453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COM EAST SEARRON	FOR ACTION	COM INCH	PPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 JUNE 1942	INFORMATION	COM1 COMDESLANT CINCLANT	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0316/0243			PPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY BRINKLEY/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

200125 CCR 6638

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT CINCLANT AND COMDESLANT INFORMED			

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCH0
☐	

ARMY PLANE DEPTH BOMBED SUB 1 MINUTE AFTER SUBMERGED
 1616 Q 19TH 43-22N 68-37W RESULTS NEGATIVE. 2 DD'S
 1 CGC ORDERED BY COMDESLANT TO CONDUCT ACTIVE PATROL
 THAT AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

200125

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

A60 NAF NSS NAD V NAF

A60 V NAF NR 8

NAF V NAF NR 9

NSS V NAF NR 138 T S4G

NAD V NAF NR 28

Z ABIR/A60 BAFT S4G WIND P-Z MUSE/ABIR

FROM: NAS NEWYORK

ACTION: COMEASTSEAFRON

PASSED BY COMEASTSEAFRON TO CINCLANT ~~TEXT~~ - NOB NEWPORT - COMING
COMONE FOR ACTION

NSC V 8KD5 BT

PRIORITY/IX

SUBMARINE SURFACED DIRECTLY BELOW PLANE NO CHANCE FOR IMMEDIATE
ATTACK LEFT TURN MADE AND ATTACK DELIVERED FROM 70 TO 90 DEGREES.
COURSE OF SUB 255 DEGREES SUPMERGED ONE MINUTE BEFORE ATTACK 1516
RESULTS UNKNOWN BUT BELIEVED NEGATIVE

TOT 2146 JC JUNE 19TH

Cominch Act
16 20 20G 37 File

192146

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	NOB BERMUDA	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	20 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	2247/2157	INFORMATION	CINCLANT COMINCH	PRIORITY
DECODED BY	FIELD/HIGGINS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

191701 CCR6589

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT YOUR 191318 BRAGA ARRIVED NORFOLK. REPORT THEY FIRED AT
SUB WHICH SUBMERGED NO RESULTS OBSERVED.

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-016
F-0016
F-06
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

191701

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COM US FORCES ARUBA		COMCARIBSEA FROM	OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JUNE 19 1942			DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM 1922/1900		COMINCH	OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY WINTER/FIELD		COMCON PA. CANAL	ROUTINE
		DEPT. U.S.A.	DEFERRED
		NOB TRINIDAD	
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

191610

COR 6558

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

	F-00
	F-01
	F-015
	F-0015
	F-06
	F-07
	F-1
	F-11
	F-2
	F-3
	F-30
	F-31
	F-32
	F-33
	F-34
	F-35
	F-37
	IO-00
	VCNO

AT 0745Z SUB SIGHTED BY COMMERCIAL PLANE AT 11-52N
68-25W. ARMY PLANES OVER AREA AT 1000. AT 1045 TWO
BOMBS AND TWO DEPTH CHARGES DROPPED FROM PLANE, SUB-
MARINE CRASH DIVED 11-44N 68-19W ON COURSE 120 DEGREES
TRUE. LAVENDER, COLUMBINE, AND JAN VAN BRACKEL UNDER-
WAY TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE SEARCH OF AREA. ARUBA NOTI-
FIED. SUBMARINE UNDAMAGED BY AIR ATTACK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

191610

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPD PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 19 JUNE 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM 0525/0511			PRIORITY
DECODED BY SLADE/SLADE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

190426 COR 6473

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-06
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-36
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

BLIMP ATTACKED GOOD MIKE AFIRM DOG CONTACT 39-50 NORTH
 73-08 WEST 181600 QUEEN REMAINED VICINITY UNTIL 2130 QUEEN
 RESULTS SOME OIL. SURFACE CRAFT IN VICINITY ALL NIGHT
 18-19. KING NEGAT 110 NOTIFIED. SPOT BUOYED.

Hold

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May, 3, 1973
 By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974**

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

190426

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	NORTHLAND	EXTENSION NUMBER		ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM				CTF 24	OPPOPOPOPO
RELEASED BY	18 JUNE 1942			CTG 24.6	PRIORITY
DATE	0306/19TH			CINCLANT	ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM	ROBERTS			OPNAV	DEFERRED
DECODED BY	YEAGER			80PA GREENLAND	
PARAPHRASED BY				BADGER	PRIORITY
					ROUTINE
					DEFERRED

SECRET BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

NCR 7719

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME
 TEXT **OPNAV, CINCLANT, CTF 24, 80PA GREENLAND FROM RADIO ICELAND** DATE TIME GCT

NO SOUND CONTACT SINCE 120930 Z. OIL AND AIR BUBBLES
 REMAIN VICINITY FINAL ATTACK. OBTAINING ADDITIONAL DEPTH
 CHARGES FROM BADGER. BADGER PROCEEDING CONVOY DUTY.

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION: **CONTACT.....**

16...20G...F37...BADO...OPDO...

FILE: **CNO....**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11662, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974**

182355 NCR 7719

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

182355

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM NORTHLAND CG	FOR ACTION	OPNAV SOPA GREENLAND CINCLANT CTF 24	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 18 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1910	INFORMATION	BADGER	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY JONES			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY COURTNEY		COM GREENLAND PAT	DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT ALLEN

181742 NCR 7487

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

INDICATIONS POINT TO LETHAL DEPTH CHARGE ATTACK AT 1210Z
IN LATITUDE 65-09N LONG 30-01W. LAST SOUND CONTACT LOST
ABOUT 120930Z. SEARCHED AREA 5 MILES RADIUS OF LAST
ATTACK NEGATIVE RESULTS. NOW SEARCHING IMMEDIATE VICINITY
LAST ATTACK WHERE OIL SLICK AND AIR BUBBLES WERE SIGHTED
AND PROPELLER NOISE HEARD. HAVE 3 DEPTH CHARGES LEFT.
PLANE NOW ASSISTING.

READ 65-02N OR 65-05

COMINCH.....ACTION

16...20G...BADO...CNO...20OP...F-37...38...COASTGUARD...FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37139

181742

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTG 24.6	FOR ACTION	NORTHLAND	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 18 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1412	INFORMATION	SEE BELOW	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY BRINKLEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY COURTNEY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT ALLEN**181335 NCR 7267**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

**CTG 24.6 PASSED FOR INFO TO CINCLANT OPNAV CTF 24
AND SOPA GREENLAND.**

**PLANE HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO ASSIST YOU IN ATTACK.
YOUR 181200.**

COMINCH.....ACTION**16...20G...BADO...CNO...200P...F-37...36...FILE.**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date **FEB 22 1974****181335****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37139

181335**453**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPART.

DRAFTER <u>NORTHLAND (INDEFINITE)</u>		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	OP PRIORITY
FROM	FOR ACTION	INFORMATION	OPNAV CINCLANT CTF 24 SOPA GREENLAND	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY <u>18 JUNE, 1942</u>				ROUTINE
DATE <u>1341</u>				DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>LYONS</u>	FOR ACTION	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>SMITH</u>				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT ALLEN

181200 NCR 7224

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
------------	-----------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

(FROM NORTHLAND)

ATTACKED SUBMARINE IN LATITUDE 64-58 N LONGITUDE 29-56 W.
AT 1145Z. ACTION CONTINUING.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

COMINCH.....ACTION

RECORD COPY: 16.....20-G.....2AD0.....CNO.....20-OP.....

F-37.....38.....FILE.

181200

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

871200

453

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

7 CH ML NESG

T Z NESG JOPE O BT

FROM: PC458
ACT: PASEAFRON

URGENT/GO

URGENT

SUBMARINE ATTACK ON UNIDENTIFIED VESSEL LAT 10 N 81 W

off color

act. Carrich

10 16 20G 20

TOD 0322/8470 18 JUNE 42 NM /

UR

Plotted

180322

453

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

CONDOR FILE

UNITED STATES FLEET

HEADQUARTERS OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF
NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

771/ALG-3(4)

~~SECRET~~ 00506 ~~SECRET~~

JUN 17 1941

From: Commander in Chief, United States Fleet.
To : Commander Eastern Sea Frontier
Commander Gulf Sea Frontier
Subject: Use of Small Craft against Submarines.
Reference: My despatch 231515 May 1943
Enclosure: Copy of reference.

1. It has been directed that there be acquired the maximum practicable number of civilian craft that are in any way capable of going to sea in good weather for a period of at least 48 hours at cruising speeds. These craft will be acquired and manned by the Coast Guard as an expansion of the Coast Guard Reserve. They will be fitted to carry at least 4 three hundred-pound depth charges and be armed with at least one machine gun, preferably 50 caliber; and will be equipped with a radio set, preferably voice.

2. The Coast Guard will organize these craft - and other similar craft already in the Coast Guard Reserve - into suitable groups to enable them to be controlled and operated with facility.

3. These Coast Guard Reserve Groups - and similar groups organized from similar Navy craft made available in compliance with the reference - will be assigned by sea frontier commanders (through their several task force commanders) to restricted patrol stations (pickets) spaced along the 50 fathom curve of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts - or the equivalent thereof - particularly in those areas where submarines are found to be concentrated.

4. The Coast Guard has already taken steps to arm the beach patrols and to have them patrolled in pairs. In the First Naval District, northward of Portland, Maine, the Coast Guard will station lookouts on suitable outlying islands and points, and will further provide for patrol of the several waterways leading in from the open sea.

E. J. KING

Copies to:

Comdt. of Naval Dist. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Comdt. of the Coast Guard.
Vice Chief of Naval Operations.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

FEB 22 1974

G. L. RUSSELL,
Flag Secretary

(less one) By SLR Date

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

FROM: COMINCH
DATE: May 23, 1942

FOR ACTION: COMEAST, GULF,
CARIB, WESTERN,
NORTHWESTERN, PPPP
SEA FRONTIER

INFO: COM1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12.
COMPANSEAFRONT
CINCPAC CINCLANT PPP

231515

LOCAL DEFENSE FORCES SHALL COMPRISE ONLY THOSE CRAFT WHICH CANNOT
BE USED IN OPEN SEA UNDER FAVORABLE CONDITIONS

PARA ACTION ADEES EXPEDITE RIGOROUS SELECTION OF CHART FOR TRANSFER
FROM LOCAL DEFENSE FORCES TO SEA FRONTIER FORCES COMMA EFFECT SUCH
TRANSFER ON TEMPORARY BASIS AND RECOMMEND CORRESPONDING ALLOCATIONS
BY AIR MAIL

PARA INCLUDE IN THIS SELECTION CRAFT WHICH WILL AUGMENT THOSE WHOSE
MISSION IS RESCUE

PARA THIS MEASURE DESIGNED TO ENABLE ACTION ADEES TO KEEP ON TOP
OF ENEMY SUBMARINES TO WHICH MUST BE ADDED MEASURES TO KEEP CRAFT
AT SEA AT LEAST TWO THIRDS OF THE TIME WHETHER FOR OFFENSIVE
ACTION OR FOR RESCUE WORK

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE A

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

Date FEB 22 1974

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMCARIBSEAFROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP OP
RELEASED BY				PRIORITY
DATE	17 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
TOR CODER/ROOM	1407/0359	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
DECODED BY	TIER8/SMITH			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY				ROUTINE
DEFERRED				

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

170207 CCR 6035

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IO-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

VP DROPPED 4 DEPTH CHARGES 12-09 64-27 AT 1140Z.
 SUBMARINE RETURNED FIRE.
 NO CASUALTIES.

Plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(R) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 20 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CAFAC		COMBARI/SEAFRON	PRIORITY OP OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 15 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM 0127/0113		COMINCH	PRIORITY OP OP.OP
DECODED CAMBROX/PORTER		MON TRINIDAD	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY		GINCLANT	DEFERRED
		COMCEN PA CANAL DEPT	

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

142215 CCR 5613

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

☐	F-00
☐	F-01
☐	F-015
☐	F-0015
☐	F-05
☐	F-07
☐	F-1
☐	F-11
☐	F-2
☐	F-3
☐	F-30
☐	F-31
☐	F-32
☐	F-33
☐	F-34
☐	F-35
☐	F-37
☐	IG-00
☐	VCNO
☐	

REFER CAFAC 141950. 'ATTACK' BY CGC 476 AT ABOUT 1300QR IN
LAT 12-04N LONG 68-52W PRODUCED OIL SLICK OF ABOUT ONE
THOUSAND YARDS. CONTACT MADE BY USS AUK ABOUT SIX THOUSAND
YARDS
WARDS OFF ENTRANCE WILLEMSTAD AT 1700QR AND SEVERAL DEPTH
CHARGES DROPPED. OFFENSIVE SEARCH OF AREA CONTINUING. USS
BIDDLE WILL JOIN SEARCH ON ARRIVAL THIS EVENING.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

P. Foster

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37143

142215

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CAFAC		MOD TRINIDAD	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY		COMINCH	ROUTINE
DATE 14 JUNE 1942		?... (SERVICED)	DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM 2336/2318		US PASTORES	
DECODED BY CAMERON PORTER		COMUSPA CANAL DEPT	
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

141950 OOR 5588

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-06
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
VCNO

(FORBES ARUBA NOTIFIED)

U
SUBMARINE PERISCOPE SIGHTED TWO MILES OFF CURACAO BAY
CURACAO NW1 AT 1207 ON. THREE PLANES OVER AREA AT 1220.
TWO MT BOATS AND ONE CGC IN AREA 1230. CGC 475 DROPPED
FOUR OR FIVE CHARGES AT 1300 LAT 12-04N LONG 68-52W.
SOUND CONTACT REPORTED AT 1350 SAME AREA. CGC 475 IN AREA
AND DROPPED TWO CHARGES. HMS WARWICK WITH HMS PIMPERNEL
IN COMPANY UNDERWAY 1445 TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE SEARCH OF
AREA
SEX WITH AVAILABLE SURFACE CRAFT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (X)

OSD letter, May. 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

141950

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMALSEC	FOR ACTION	CTG 8.5	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRR
DATE 14 JUNE 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM #122/2152	INFORMATION	CTF 3 NAS DUTCH HARBOR	PRIORITY
DECODED BY /PITKIN			RRRR
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

130734

CCR-5391

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

Nashville
St Louis
Honolulu
Indianapolis
Louisville
DD's

(INTERCEPT)

INFORM TF 8 OF AREAS WHICH YOUR SUBMARINES ARE
KNOWN TO BE CLEAR OF AND IN WHICH ANY SUBMARINES
CAN BE ATTACKED.

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

37141

130734

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COM 8	FOR ACTION	COMINCH COMGULF8EAFRON	PPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JUNE 12 1942	INFORMATION	VICE OPNAV	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2024/1941			PPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY CAMBRON/FIELD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

121925 CCR 5131

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

**NAVY PLANE ATTACKED SUBMARINE AT 1500Z JUNE 12 AT POINT
28-58 92-10. NO RESULTS KNOWN.**

COPY DELIVERED TO OPNAV CODEROOM FOR VICE OPNAV

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

121925

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
COMPASEAFRON		COMGULFSEAFRON	PRIORITY
FROM		COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
12 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
DATE			
0227/0211			
TOR CODEROOM			PRIORITY
CAMBRON/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
DECODED BY			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

112359 CCR 3964

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

ATTACK MADE BY PBY AT 2227 GCT THIS DATE ON ENEMY SUB

LAT 1817 NORTH LONG 84-16 WEST.

3 1/2° S of Western tip of Cuba

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Plotted

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

112359

53

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTF 24	FOR ACTION	FONF	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY		COAC	ROUTINE
DATE 11 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2056/2045	INFORMATION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
DECODED BY FIELD PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

2017/11 CCR 3915

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

(FROM CTF 24 ACTION TO FONF COAC INFO COMINCH)

38E of SV John newfoundland

PLANE DEPTH CHARGED SUBMARINE 46-15N 49-50W AT 1815Z.

PLANE STILL IN VICINITY. NO VISUAL EVIDENCE OF DAMAGE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

CSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

1712017

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM USS PATOKA (INDEFINITE CALL)	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PPPPPP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 11 JUNE 1942	INFORMATION	COMBASTFOR 23	PPPPPP
TOR CODEROOM 1642/11			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DECODED BY BALL			
PARAPHRASED BY V TUCKER			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ENB ROONEY**111509NCR 3441**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

(ORIGINATOR PATOKA)

SUB LOCATED BY RADAR AND ATTACKED BY JOUETT SUBMERGED
SOUND CONTACT NOT OBTAINED TWENTY TWO ZED JUNE 10 LAT
0125-00 41-13 WEST FROM RD BEARINGS OF ARGENTINE AND SPANISH
CALLS BEFORE AND AFTER CONTACT ON 500, 600 AND HIGHER KCS
BELIEVE 3 SUBS INVOLVED THIS IMMEDIATE CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****DISTRIBUTION****COMINCH....ACTION****10/11....F-37....16....39....20G....BADO....200P FILE...FILE....****CONFIDENTIAL**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CTU 24.18.3	FOR ACTION	COMINCH (PASSED BY COAC (CESF) .	OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 1 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0237/0210	INFORMATION	NSHQ COM EASTSEA FRON COM 1	OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY WINTER/EDWARDS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

1758Z/9 CCR 3533

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

COAC REPEATED NSHQ, CESF, COM1 FROM CTU 24.18.3.

HAVE ATTACKED POSSIBLE SUBMARINE CONTACT IN POSITION
43-00 NORTH 67-06 WEST, SUBMARINE 15 DEGREES 8 MILES
FROM MARINERS PRINCE CONTACT LOST. SUMMERSIDE CONTIN-
UING SEARCH. HMS WANDERER RETURNING TO CONVOY. REQUEST
PERMISSION RETURN TO POSITION AND CARRY RDF SEARCH DURING
NIGHT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

07100 091758 453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEA FRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE 7 JUNE 1942	INFORMATION	USS DECATUR USS HERBERT	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1151/4415 **			OP OP OP
DECODED BY MILBY/EDWARDS			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY _____			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

070952 CCR 3003

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

SUB ATTACK 26-48 NORTH 72-60 WEST ABOUT 0400 QUEEN 7TH.

** DELAYED BECAUSE OF GARBLES IN CODE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

070952

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>HAMILTON (NERK)</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OF OP OP OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>JUNE 7 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1011/1005</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>FIELD/FIELD</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

070900

CCR 2987

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT	ORIGINATOR HAMILTON		

SIGHTED AND OBSERVED SUBMARINE CRASH DIVE AT 0530Z POSIT
 34-04N 66-16W. DELIVERED DEPTH CHARGE ATTACK ON GOOD
 SOUND CONTACT. NO FURTHER SOUND CONTACT. STILL SEARCHING.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

GSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974**~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37139

070900

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMGULFSEAFCOM</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>6 JUNE 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>0118/0059</u>	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>SCHULZE/PORTER</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

070015 OOR 2932

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

SUMMARY OF ANTISUBMARINE ACTIVITY TO 0600 SIX JUNE.
 THERE HAVE BEEN NO SIGHTINGS OR ATTACKS DURING LAST
 24 HOURS. AIR PATROLS BEING CONTINUED AS IN LAST RE-
 PORT. OLD BAHAMA BANK LARSEN AND NICHOLAS CHANNELS ALSO
 PATROLLED DURING NIGHT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 28 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

840015

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

~~SECRET~~

June 6, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR

VICE ADMIRAL HORNE

The President asked that he be advised
as to the following:

- (1) Are we using 110' subchasers for
convoy duty? (Note: The President remarked
that he thought this could be very well done,
for the summer months at least).
- (2) Is listening gear installed on
110' subchasers?
- (3) Are 110 and 173 footers equipped
with radar?

Very respectfully,

J. L. McCREA

JOHN L. McCREA,
Captain, U. S. Navy,
Naval Aide to the President.

Room 2078
Navy Department

DECLASSIFIED

By Deputy Assistant of the U.S.

By W. S. Stewart Date FEB 22 1974

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

In reply refer to Initials
and No.

~~SECRET~~

NAVY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON

June 6, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR VICE ADMIRAL HORNE:

(1) Yes

(2) Yes.

(3) Navy Radar for PC's will be available in August. In the interim 100 U. S. Army Aircraft Radars are being procured (60 in June and 40 in July); of this number 75 will be installed in 173-ft. PC's. The other 25 will be installed in air craft as required; otherwise they will go to PC's. About 15 or 20 Canadian sets will be installed in 110-footers. At present two 110-footers and one 173-footer have Radar installed.

H. J. Gault

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WDGBI 14 MIS Journal 144
1842GMT/6
EMV

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
June 6 1942
3:04 P M

Priority

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2

No. 07 EDC June 6, 1942

Navy reports Corvette made sound contact at 0100
GMT position 3950 north 7257 west. Dropped depth charges,
no result.

Harris G 2 EDC

Action Copy: G-2 - 6 RIA OFFICER

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

U.S. JOURNAL HQ

CM-IN-1791 (6-6-42) PM 3:32

186
JUN 6 1942
26
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON		COM INCH	PPPP
RELEASED BY			PRIORITY
DATE 6 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1652/1558			PRIORITY
DECODED BY KEARNEY/SLADE			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

061431 CCR 2855

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

COAST GUARD PLANE ATTACKED OIL SLICK AND AIR BUBBLES
THOUGHT TO BE ENEMY SUBMARINE AT 1250 Q JUNE 5 IN
39-50 NORTH 72-57 WEST. ZNP HAD M A D CONTACT ABOUT
1600 Q OVER SLICK BUT BELIEVED CONTACT A WRECK.
NO KNOWN WRECK IN VICINITY. SURFACE CRAFT IN AREA
SINCE SUNSET.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

061431

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	P P P PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE JUNE 4 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0714/0630	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY BELL.BELL.			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

040344 CCR 2365

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

SUMMARY OF ANTI SUBMARINE OPERATIONS THREE JUNE.

NO ATTACKS OR SIGHTING REPORTS THIS FRONTIER AIR PATROLS COVERING FOLLOWING AREAS; YUCATAN CHANNEL AND ADJACENT AREAS SOUTH TO 18-30 AND EAST TO 81. FLORIDA STRAITS TO 28 NORTH. 100 MILE RADIUS FROM SOUTH PASS. ANTICIPATE POSSIBLE ACTIVITY IN WESTERN GULF WITHIN NEXT 48 HOURS.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/2/94**

Regraded Unclassified

37199
840344

453

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER F-353		EXTENSION NUMBER		ADDRESSEES		PRECEDENCE	
FROM COMINCH		FOR ACTION		ADMIRALTY		PRIORITY	
RELEASED BY DYER						ROUTINE	
DATE 3 JUNE 1942						DDDD	
TOR CODER ROOM 2101/2239		INFORMATION		DECLASSIFIED		PRIORITY	
DECODED BY BUSBY NEWHOUSE PORTER						ROUTINE	
PARAPHRASED BY						DEFERRED	

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY. E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E)

032021 CCR 3230

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

**(ACTION TO ADMIRALTY FOR OTC F-353 SERIAL NUMBER 1
X FROM COMINCH)**

SUMMARY OF OFFICEAL ASSESSMENT OF ATTACKS ON SUBS X AD-
MIRALTY ASSESSMENT LETTERING SYSTEM USED X USS BROOKLYN
16-30 N 60-38W 14 DECEMBER EASY X USCG CAMPBELL 42-54N
61W 2336Z/26 JANUARY DOG X PATRON 82 FOUR ATTACKS X 43-50
N 53-50W 1845Z/28 JANUARY EASY X 46-15N 53-15W 1700Z 1
MARCH BAKER X 45-50N 48-50W 1641Z 15 MARCH BAKER X 40N
72-36W 1446Z 25 APRIL EASY X USS ROGER ONE 36-50N 60-52W
1220Z 16 APRIL DOG X USS ROWAN 30-10N 70-45W 1713Z 22
APRIL EASY X USS WOOLSEY 40-07N 72-56W 1024Z 29 APRIL
EASY X AIRCRAFT SCOUTING SQUADRON ONE DOG THREE NEAR AM-
BROSE LIGHTSHIP 1211Z 1 MAY EASY X COAST GUARD PLANE
36-20N 74-57W 1630Z 15 MAY DOG X PATRON THIRTY ONE
14-34N 56-36W 1322Z 19 MAY EASY X HMS LE TIGER 33-54N
77-15W 1439Z 2 MAY HYPO X CASES CLASSED AS FOX GEORGE
HYPO INTER PRIOR TO MAY NOT INCLUDED X WHAT IS PRESENT
RXX POSIT OF AFIRM GEORGE AND AFIRM JIG X

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

032021

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COM 15</u>	FOR ACTION	COMGULFSEAFRON	RRRRRR ROUTINE
RELEASED BY _____		COMINCH	DEFERRED
DATE <u>3 JUNE 1942</u>		OPNAV	
TOR CODEROOM <u>2113/1942</u>	INFORMATION	COM 8	PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>CRISWELL/SMITH</u>		COM 10	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____		COM 7	DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

COPELAND

031555 CCR 2261 ~~DECLASSIFIED~~

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE (P/P) and (D/D) or (B)

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE OSD letter, May, 3, 1972
 TEXT By SLR Date FEB 22 1974 GCT

STEAMSHIP ATENAS AMERICAN MERCHANT VESSEL ARRIVED CRISTOBAL
 CANAL ZONE MAY 31 FROM NEW ORLEANS.

SIGHTED PERISCOPE 1300 MAY 26 27-35N 89-28W. OPENED FIRE,
 PERISCOPE DISAPPEARED. 2200 SAME DAY 25-50N 89-45W SUB-
 MARINE APPEARED, STARTED SHELLING. 7 SHELLS STRUCK ATENAS.
 ATENAS ARMED GUARD OPENED FIRE. SUBMARINE CRASH DIVED AND
 DISAPPEARED.

ATENAS CARRIED 10 PASSENGERS. NO PASSENGERS OR CREW MEMBERS
 INJURED.

AIRMAIL REPORT FOLLOWS.

OPNAV DISTRIBUTION

F37....ACTION

10/11....16....20G....

23....39....BUPERS....

FILE: 200P... ~~PIA~~....

COPY DELIVERED TO OPNAV CODE ROOM
 TOR NCR 2210/3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27143

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (b) 31555)

031555

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COM INCH	FOR ACTION	US FLEET	PPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY ADM KING			ROUTINE
DATE 2 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1436/?	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY DRUMMOND/ROY/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

031435/3 CCR 3219

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

IN ORDER TO CLARIFY INSTRUCTIONS PREVAILING IN THE SEVERAL SEAGOING COMMANDS IN REGARD TO ANTI SUBMARINE WARFARE IT WILL HENCEFORTH BE THE UNIVERSAL RULE THAT THE TERM QUOTE HUNTING GROUP UNQUOTE SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY TO FORCES ENGAGED IN SLARCH FOR SUBMARINES AND THAT THE TERM QUOTE KILLER GROUP UNQUOTE SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FORCES IN CONTACT REPEAT IN CONTACT WITH AND ATTACKING A SUBMARINE AFTER IT HAS BEEN LOCATED AND IS INTENDED TO SIGNIFY THAT THE ATTACK MUST BE RIGOROUS RELENTLESS AND RUTHLESS B WITH EVERY SHIP AND EVERY PLANE THAT CAN BE BROUGHT INTOACTION XXX

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

031435

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY COMEASTSEA FRON			PPPPPP DEFERRED
DATE	INFORMATION	COM 5 COM 6	PRIORITY
TOR CODEROM 2 JUNE 1942			PPPPPP DEFERRED
DECODED BY 0254/0200			
PARAPHRASED BY TIERS/KNOWLTON			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH SHALL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

E. D. C. REPORTS QUOTE CG VESSEL DROPPED FIVE DEPTH CHARGES ON STRONG SOUND CONTACT ABOUT 1330 2 JUNE 34-57 N 75-55 WEST RESULTS LARGE AMOUNT OF OIL AND AIR BUBBLES APPEARED. VESSEL MADE SECOND ATTACK AT 1400 0 DROPPING TWO DC RESULTS IMMENSE QUANTITIES OIL AND AIR APPEARED UNQUOTE. CHART SHOWS WRECK OF LARGE TANKER IN VICINITY DEPTH TWELVE FATHOMS

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22, 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

27141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

022330

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM HMOS MALPEQUE (RDO HALIFAX)	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 3 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM REDO/2	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY LAKIN/SHEFFIELD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY HEINE			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GARTH 23012/2 NCRB433

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

HMOS MALPEQUE MADE ATTACK ON SUBMERGED SUB IN POSITION*** 46-29 NORTH 54-38 WEST AT 2540/2.***** SOUTH OF PUERTO RICO**

DISTRIBUTION

COMMON.....ACTION**REOSP: 16.....187.....39.....250.....8400...0720....****FILE: ONO.....**

DECLASSIFIED

JCS MEMO, 1-17-73

BY SR, DATE FEB 22 1974*Plotted***23012/2 NCRB433****~~SECRET~~**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37139

022300 -453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	(RDO HALIFAX)	FOR ACTION	CTF 24 OPNAV	OP PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
RELEASED BY				
DATE	2 JUN 1942	INFORMATION		PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	2115			
DECODED BY	ATKINS PINKUS			
PARAPHRASED BY	HILL			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

KELLY

28352/2 NCR 8342

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

AIRCRAFT ATTACKED SUBMARINE IN POSITION 43-13N 66-50W AT 2814Z 2ND MAY*

* BELIEVED IN ERROR- POSSIBLY JUNE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

COMINCH.....ACTION

18/11.....16.....F37.....39.....283.....BADO.....FILE

28352/2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

022035

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>USS PC-522</u>	FOR ACTION	COM 5	OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY <u>JUNE 2 1942</u>		(PASSED BY COMEAST- SEAFRON TO COMINCH)	OR OR OR DEFERRED
DATE <u>1515/1450</u>	INFORMATION	SECBASE MOREHEAD CITY N.C.	OP OP OP PRIORITY
TOR CODEROOM <u>MILBY/FIELD</u>			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DECODED BY			
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

012230

CCR 1988

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

HAVE DEFINITE SUB CONTACT 15 MILES 065 DEGREES TRUE FROM
LOOKOUT SHOALS FLASHING RED BUOY. CONTACT NOT MOVING
AFTER ONE ATTACK. WILL REMAIN ON AREA.

Plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

012230

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

2WVN
840P/31
BS

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
1158PM
May 31

From Port of Spain BWI
To G--2

No TBC 545 May 31, 1942

Radio from CO Curacao paraphrased "from Aruba"
sighted and fired at submarine. U boat submerged double"
signed Chester.

Pratt

Action Copy: G-2 *combat ground*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
Log
File

DECLASSIFIED
OSD Letter, 5-3-72
MAY 24 1974

R.I.S. JOURNAL NO

35

CM-IN-0031 (6/1/42) AM 3:32

JUN 1 1942

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	CONGULFSEA FRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPPPTT
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	1 JUNE 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	0544/0430	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	BUSBY/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

CORRECTED COPY 300331 CCR 1751 CORRECTED COPY

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILE IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ANTI SUBMARINE ACTION TWENTYNINE MAY X SUBMARINE SIGHTED
AND ATTACKED BY BAKER SEVENTEEN AIRCRAFT FIFTEEN MILES
SOUTH OF SOUTHWEST PASS AT ONE SEVEN ONE ZERO ZED X RESULTS
INCONCLUSIVE X PREP CAST FOUR NINE SEVEN ESCORTING CON-
VOY MADE SOUND CONTACT AT ONE THREE ONE FIVE ZED AND AT-
TACKED SEVEN MILES OFF HAVANA ENTRANCE X U BOAT SUBSEQUENT-
LY REPORTED TO HAVE MADE UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO SURFACE X
BOTH AREAS UNDER AIR AND SURFACE PATROL XXX

Previously plotted

DELAYED BY SERVICING

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37161

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300331

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

EDC
Filed 30/nft
HET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 30
556A

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: G-2

No 03 EDC May 30th, 1942

Sub sighted by CG vessel at 3451 N-7541 W time
not given dropped depth charges results unknown
received on 3885 KC by navy plane navy informed.

Harris G-2 EDC

Action Copy: G-2 (*Combat Ground*)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-8586 (5/30/42) AM 7:16

U.S. JOURNAL 88

MAY 30 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No. 26

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 30 MAY 1942	INFORMATION	COM FIVE	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0536/0512			PPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY SCHULZE/PORTER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

300408 CCR 1390

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

Eastern Defense Command

EASY DOG CAST RELAY FROM ARMY PLANE REPORTS COAST
 GUARD VESSEL DROPPED THREE CHARGES AT ONE NINE THREE
 FIVE QUEEN POSIT THREE FOUR DASH FIVE TWO NORTH SEVEN
 FIVE DASH THREE ONE WEST X RESULTS UNKNOWN X KING SAIL FIVE
 ZERO FIVE NOTIFIED XX

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22, 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300408

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRR. RRR
DATE MAY 30 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1435/0935			PRIORITY
DECODED BY WINTER.BELL.			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

300331 CCR 1389

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT	CORRECTED TEXT*		

ANTI SUBMARINE ACTION 29 MAY X SUBMARINE SIGHTED AND
 ATTACKED BY B 17 AIRCRAFT 15 MILES SOUTH OF SOUTHWEST
 PASS AT 1710 ZED X RESULTS INCONCLUSIVE X PC 497 ES-
 CORTING CONVOY MADE SOUND CONTACT AT 1315 ZED AND
 ATTACKED 7 MILES OFF HAVANA ENTRANCE X
U-BOAT SUBSEQUENTLY REPORTED TO HAVE MADE
 UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO SURFACE X BOTH AREAS UNDER
 AIR AND SURFACE PATROL.

*MESSAGE BEING SERVICED AGAIN.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (2)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974***Plotted***CONFIDENTIAL**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300331

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COM EASTSEA FRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH COM FIVE	PPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>30 MAY 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM <u>0416/0338</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>BUSBY/PORTER</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

300219 CCR 1375

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ARMY AFIRM TWO NINE REPORTS MOVING OIL SLICK SIGHTED AT
ONE FOUR FIVE FLVE QUEEN TWENTY NINE MAY THREE FOUR DASH
THREE FIVE NORTH SEVEN SIX DASH ZERO ZERO WEST X ATTACKED
AHEAD OF SLICK WITH TWO DEPTH BOMBS X SUB CHASER ALSO
DROPPED CHARGES AHEAD OF SLICK X RESULTS BUBBLES AND SOME
OIL X VICINITY OF ABOVE ATTACK UNDER CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE
SINCE TWENTY SIX MAY XX

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300219

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/3/94

Regraded Unclassified

DGBI #1
Filed 0159/30
EG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 29
1045 PM

P R I O R I T Y

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2

Number 18 EDC, May 29, 1942

Received from Navy at 1100 GMT coast guard cutter
dropped depth charges on contact at 3438 north 7545
west results unknown.

Harris G-2 EDC

ACTION:

G-2 *-combat ground*

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, A-2, CG AAF, SGS, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-8476 (5-29-42) PM 11:03

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

R.I.S. JOURNAL NO
12
MAY 30 1942

27

COPY No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WDGB121 J227
2330/29
EMW

CSWD
May 29, 1942
8:23 PM

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2

No. 15 EDC May 29, 1942

Information received from Navy, Naval Plane
attacked sub 3610 North 7506 West at 1900 GMT 2
depth charges dropped results unknown.

Harris

ACTION COPY: G-2 *combat ground*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF SGS TAG FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-278

CM-IN-8454 (5/29/42) 9:53 PM

MAY 29 1942

28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WDGBI 18 J 185
filed 2023 GMT/29
AEL

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 29
5:36 PM

From: EDC
To: Mis G-2

No. 11 EDC May 29, 1942

Information received from Navy that destroyer
attacked submarine at 2200 GMT May 27 position 1402
north 6107 West. Results not known.

Harris G-2

ACTION: G-2 *Combat good.*

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, SGS, TAG, LOG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

U.S. JOURNAL 80

J-242

CM-IN-8431 (5/29/42) PM 7:30

MAY 29 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
COPY No. 26

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>CCMCARIBSEAFCOM</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>29 MAY 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>2149/2141</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>TIERS/TIERS</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

292055 CCR 1348

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

******* PBY ATTACKED SUBMARINE 18-55 NORTH 77-42 WEST
 1828Z 29TH X NO DEFINITE RESULTS

Plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1970

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

27141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

292055

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

10 FVN
Filed 28/29/745p
HET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CSWD
May 29
317A

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

Port of Spain, British West Indies.

From: POS BWI
To: M111d

May 28th TBC 491

Destroyer and plane attacked submarine near Fort De France 26th May at 2300 GCT refer our spot radio May 27th. St Lucia reports patrol plane sighted submarine 5 miles W Fort De France May 26th at 1357 GCT signed Chester daily report May 28th.

Pratt

Action Copy: G-2 (*combat ground*)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-8241 (5/29/42) AM 4:09

U.S. JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

62
MAY 29 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP
RELEASED BY MAY 28 1942			PRIORITY
DATE 1639/1639			ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM CAMBRON/FIELD	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
DECODED BY			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

281605

CCR 1118

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

MY 281237 CORRECTED POSITION B-17 ATTACK ON SUB 31-03
71-21.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 3, 1974

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTI T

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>EASTSEAFRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP PRIORITY OP
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>MAY 28, 1942</u>			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>1324/1314</u>	INFORMATION	COM 5 COM 4	OP PRIORITY OP
DECODED BY <u>WINTER/CAMBRON</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

281237 CCR 1098

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ARMY BAKER DASH SEVENTEEN ATTACKED SAIL SAIL ON SURFACE
 AT 0737 QUEEN 38-15 NORTH 72-05 WEST X SEERN VISIBLE
 WHEN THREE DOG CAST DROPPED 75 FEET FORWARD X RADAR
 AIRCRAFT REMAINING IN AREA X NO VISIBLE RESULTS AS YET X

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974*Plotted***CONFIDENTIAL**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

281237

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMCARIBSEAFRON	OPNAV COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			OP ROUTINE
DATE	28 MAY 1942		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM			PRIORITY
DECODED BY	2348/2337		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	DRUMMOND/BERRY		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

272301 CCR 1001

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

DAVIS MADE ATTACK SUBMARINE LAT 14-02 LONG 61-07
2200 Z 27TH. NO DETAILS.

COPY DELIVERED TO OPNAV CODEROOM

Plotted

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(M) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

272301

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

5 WVL
filed 837A/27
Dm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 27, 1942
9:53 AM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarryhts Cx
To: Milid Washn DC

No. 803 May 27, 1942

Higgins Boat sighted periscope 3 miles east
Taboluilla Islands 0350 GCT dropped depth charges,
further investigation negative after periscope
turned northeastward.

Cockrell

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

Action Copy: G-2 - *combat ground*

Info. Copies:

OPD

A-2

CGAAF

TAG

FILE

U.S. JOURNAL HQ

CM-IN-7626 (5/27/42) 11:03 AM

135
MAY 27 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

26

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMTASKFORCE 36 (NERK)	FOR ACTION	COMINCH CINCLANT NOB BERMUDA COMEASTSEAFRON	OP OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE MAY 27 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1840/1828	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY BUSBY.BELL.			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

271743 CCR 936

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

COMTADKFORCE 36 ORIGINATOR.

POSITIVE SOUND CONTACT AT 1500 ZED 27 MAY LAT 35-07N
 LONG 68-09W X MADE TWO ATTACKS RESULTS NEGATIVE X
 CONTACT SUBSEQUENTLY LOST X

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

271743

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMPATRON 83</u>	FOR ACTION	CTG 23.2 CTG 23.3	PPPPY ROUTINE DEFERRED
RELEASED BY _____			
DATE <u>28 MAY 1942</u>			
TOR CODEROOM <u>0618/0339</u>	INFORMATION	CTG 23.7 CTF 23 USS SOMERS	PPPPY ROUTINE DEFERRED
DECODED BY <u>HUTCHINSON/PORTER</u>			
PARAPHRASED BY _____			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

261515 CCR 1045

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

PASSED BY CTF 23 TO COMINCH AND CINCLANT FOR INFO(ROUTINE)
(CTF TWO THREE INFORM COMINCH CINCLANT)

AT ZERO FOUR TWENTY EIGHT ZED TWENTY SIX MAY PATROL PLANE
LIEUT COOPER PILOT SIGHTED SUB ON SURFACE LAT ZERO TWO FIVE
EIGHT SAIL LONG THIRTY FOUR TWELVE WEST ON COURSE SIXTY FIVE
DEGS TRUE SPEED SIXTEEN TO EIGHTEEN KNOTS X PLANE DROPPED
FLARES X SUB CRASHED DIVED X ONE DEPTH BOMB DROPPED HIT-
TING ABOUT ONE HUNDRED YARDS OVER TARGET XX

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

*Plotted***~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

261515

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEA FROM	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 26 MAY 1942	INFORMATION	COM 5 COM 6	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0346/0330			OP OP OP PRIORITY
DECODED BY WHISNANT/WHISNANT			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

260120 CCR 613

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ARMY PLANE REPORTS SUB SIGHTED AT 1830Q AND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
 1925Q 25 MAY POSIT 34-03 N 77-37 W ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ BY ARMY
 PLANE X PILOT SAW MOVING OIL SLICK BURNING THEN PERISCOPE
 X MANEUVERED TO ATTACK 1830 BUT TARGET^T SUBMERGED X
 SIGHTED PERISCOPE AGAIN AT 1925Q ATTACKED WITH ONE DEPTH
 BOMB FELL 100 FEET SHORT X NO RESULTS OBSERVED REMAINED
 OVER VICINITY UNTIL 2000Q X PLANES INVESTIGATING WITH
 INSTRUMENTS X INDICATIONS POINT TO POSSIBLE CRIPPLED SUB

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

260120

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMPATRON 83 (COMTASKUNIT 23.6.1)	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE 26 MAY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0228/0148	INFORMATION	COMINCH CINCLANT COMTASKFOR 23	PRIORITY
DECODED BY /NEWHOUSE			RRRRRRRR ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

251900 CCR 0608

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

COMTASKFOR 23 PASS TO COMINCH CINCLANT FROM COMPATRON 83

1248 ZED 23 MAY PATROL PLANE LT WAGGONER SIGHTED SUB ON
 SURFACE LAT ~~01-42 S~~ 01-42 S 36-10 WEST FIRING AT SAIL OPTION
 CAST X SUB SHIFTED FIRE TO PATROL PLANE WITH DECK AND
 AEOFUDS X NO HITS X SUB CRASHED DIVED X SOC DROPPED BOMBS
 FOLLOWED BY TWO DEPTH BOMBS FROM PATROL PLANE X ONE
DEPTH BOMB A DUD X DEFECTS FOUND IN REMAINING SUPPLY X
 NO EVIDENCE DAMAGE TO SUB

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****SECRET**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

87139

251900

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

WDGB1 #10
filed 1718 GMT/25
Da

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 25, 1942
1:55 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2 War Dept Washington DC

No. 05 EDC May 25, 1942

2 repeat 2 attacks on submarines daily
air report period ending noon GMT 25 May 1st
attack on heavy oil slick near reported
submarine position 2 depth charges dropped
2 5 foot setting at noon GMT position 3124 north
8113 west 1 detonated no effects observed 2nd
attack at 1810 GMT position 3505 north 7540 west
1 minute after sighted submarine had dived 2
depth charges dropped 50 foot setting both
detonated no effects observed. Submarine
sighted 2030 GMT position 2523 north 7958 west
apparently stalking transport vessel. Civilian
missions 107 escort 11 reconnaissance 68
observation 78. Weather poor to fair in north
morning missions cancelled Westover Field
conditions generally good elsewhere. Newfoundland
same ceilings 0 to unlimited visibility 1 half
to 12 miles no activity reported.

Harris G-2 EDC

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Air P.O.*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

CM-IN-7058 (5/25/42) 3:40 PM

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

R.I.S. JOURNAL NO

154

MAY 25 1942

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

WDGSI#17 J#162
Filed 2127/25
DEG

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 25
604 PM

P R I O R I T Y

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2

No. 12 EDC, May 25th, 1942

Coast Guard pilot reports at 1945 GMT submarine sighted 3 miles off Fort Lauderdale Florida, dropped smoke bomb. Army plane sent to area.

Col Harris G-2 EDC

ACTION:

G-2 *Air P.O.*

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, A-2, CGAAF, TAG, FILE

CN-TH-7113 (5-25-42) PM 7:02

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

EX-10 JOURNAL NO

199
MAY 25 1942

26

COPY No.

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

75 WVN
Filed 614P/25
DEG

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 25
622 PM

P R I O R I T Y

From: San Juan PR
To: MILID

Nr. 735, May 25, 1942

10th ND reports as follows May 25th a pby attacked
a submarine on the surface at latitude 17-23 longitude
76-28. 4 bombs were dropped, 1 a direct hit.

Collins

ACTION:

G-2 *Go to 20. combat grid.*

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, A-2, CGAAF, TAG, FILE

CN-IN-7121 (5-25-42) PH 7:16

U.S. JOURNAL 10

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

MAY 25 1942

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WDGBI # 3 J 289
filed 0349/24
AEL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 24
12:19 AM

From: EDC
To: Mis G-2

No. 18 EDC May 23, 1942

At 2145 GMT 3 Navy planes attacked submarine
3815 north 7445 west.

Harris

Action Copy: G-2 - *combat ground*

Info. Copies: OPD A-2 CGAAF TAG FILE

CM-IN-6685 (5/24/42) 1:49 am

U.S. JOURNAL NO

52

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

MAY 24 1942

COPY No. 25

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>CTG 1.5</u>	FOR ACTION	COMS ALL SF PAC CTF 1	URGENT
RELEASED BY _____			PRIORITY
DATE <u>MAY 23 1942</u>	INFORMATION		ROUTINE
TOR CODEROOM <u>1442/1435</u>			DEFERRED
DECODED BY <u>CANNING/FIELD</u>			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY _____			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

231353

CCR 148 (INTERCEPT BY NSS)

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

AIRCRAFT DEPTHD SUB LAT 45-55N LONG 50W AT 0550 TARE
 RESULT UNCERTAIN.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

plotted

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

231353

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CINCOPAC (NPM)	FOR ACTION	COMINCH (NSS)	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRSP ROUTINE
DATE MAY 23 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0616/0538	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY FIELD/FIELD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

230317

CCR 93

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT FROM CINCOPAC ACTION COMINCH			

A PGY ATTACKED A SUBMARINE 500 MILES NORTHWEST OF WHITE ^{Naumee}
 POPPY. ALL OPERATIONS PRESUMABLY PROCEEDING ACCORDANCE
 PLANS WHICH HAVE BEEN REPORTED TO YOU IN OTHER DISPATCHES.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37130

230317

453

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMWESTSEA FRON		FOR ACTION COMTASKGROUP 1.5 COMDESDIV 90 USS KATHBURN	PRIORITY PPPPPP ROUTINE DEFERRED
RELEASED BY			
DATE 24 MAY 1942			
TOR CODEROOM 923/0854		FOR INFORMATION COMTASKFOR 1 COMINCH CINCPAC COMNORWESTSEA COM 11	PRIORITY PPPPPP ROUTINE DEFERRED
DECODED BY TIERS/NEWHOUSE			
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

AT 1950 USCGHERMES ON UNDERWATER SOUND CONTACT BEARING 178
DEGREES DISTANT FIVE MILES FROM POINT FERMIN AND AT 2014
DROPPED FOUR DEPTH CHARGES X OBSERVED LARGE OIL SLICK AND
BUBBLES CENTER OF PATTERN X POSITION BUOYED X GUARDING AREA X
NO FURTHER SOUND EXCEPT BUBBLES X ALL TIMES TARE X

Pt Fermin - San Pedro Bay

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 1, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37189
240518

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

6 WVL
filed 825a/22
SCM

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 22
10:23 A

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: QUARRY HEIGHTS CZ
To: MILID

No. 766 May 22, 1942

Patrol plane dropped bombs on Bubbly Oil Slick
1800 GCT position 17 degrees 10 minutes North 80
degrees 10 minutes West.

COCKRELL

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Air P.O.*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

147

MAY 22 1942

CM-IN-6094 (5/22/42) 12:11 PM

COPY No.

29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

47 WVL
filed 20/102p
mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER 2:57p

CSWD
May 20, 1942

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Quarry Heights CZ
To: MILID

No CDC 2217 May 20, 1942

Submarine attacked by Army pursuit plane 11-40
north 61-45 west at 1402 May 19. A 500 pound bomb
hit bow submarine but failed to explode. Above reported
by Com Caribbean Sea Frontier.

Kirkwood

Action Copy: G-2 (*Ground Officer*)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5564 (5/20/42) PM 4:20

G.I.S. JOURNAL NO

205
MAY 20 1942

COPY No 27

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WDGBI #9
Filed 1614 GMT/20
am

CSWD
May 20, 1942
12:32 P.M.

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: Mis G-2

No. 10 EDC, May 20, 1942.

Period ending noon GMT May 20 air report 3 repeat 3 attacks as follows 1st on submarine on surface ATO 1930 GMT position 2405 north 8130 west bomb racks failed to function on 1st run submarine submerged before second run when 4 depth charges were dropped. 50 ft setting 3 detonated 1 dud effects unknown. 2nd attack on under water shadow that appeared to be a submarine at 1715 GMT position 2805 north 8030 west 2 depth bombs 50 ft setting detonated effect unknown. 3rd by civilian air patrol plane at 22(* #1)5 GMT position 2646 north 7947 west 1-(* #2) 1b demolition bomb fuse setting 1/10th second detonated object of attack and effects unknown. Weather conditions in north generally poor good in south reconnaissance missions 58 observation 54 civilian 69 otherwise negative.

Harris.

(* #1) came two naght five
(* #2) came dash on hundred

Service will be made on request.

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

U.S. JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5537 (5/20/42) 2:30 PM

26

SECRET

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEST DIV 54 - <i>Proffer</i>	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY <i>Com. SC</i>			ROUTINE
DATE 19 MAY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 191549	INFORMATION	COMFULFSEAFRON COM EASTSEAFRON COM 6 COM 7 LANFLT <i>com 5</i>	PRIORITY
DECODED BY SARNOFF			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY HUTCHINSON			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED-FULTON

191330 NCR 9577

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

AT 182200 POSITION 25-28 NORTH 79-52 WEST SUBMARINE ATTEMPTED
ATTACK CONVOY. INTERCEPTED ON SURFACE. DRIVEN DOWN BY HERBERT
NO SOUND CONTACT AFTER SUBMERGENCE.

Plotted

ACTION...COMINCH.

10/11...200...37...16...BADD...20 DP...FILE.....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

57141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

141330

483

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMCARIBSEAFRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH NOB TRINIDAD COM CARIB DEF COM	OP OP OP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>19 MAY 1942</u>	INFORMATION	COM FIFTEEN	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>2025/2006</u>			OP OP OP
DECODED BY <u>FIELD/PORTER</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

191921 CCR 8348

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

(COM FIFTEEN DELIVER TO COM CARIB DEFENCE COMMAND FOR
ACTION)

SUBMARINE ATTACKED ^A LT ELEVEN DASH FORTY NORTH LONG SIX ONE
DASH FOUR FIVE WEST FOURTEEN ZERO TWO ZED SLANT NINETEEN
BY ARMY PURSUIT PLANE X FIVE HUNDRED POUND BOMB HIT ON BOW
FAILED EXPLODE XX

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

191921

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSHA RIO	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	19 MAY 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	4636			PRIORITY
DECODED BY	FLEHINC			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	LELAND			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED BY FULTON 191045 NCR 2626
 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT				

(NAVCOM TRANSMIT CTF 23, USS MONTICELLO INFO OPNAV)

BRAZ MERSHIP COMMAND ANTELIRA ATTACKED PRESUMABLY SUBMARINE
 AT ABOUT 01-30 SOUTH 31-00 WEST. TIME 1830 18TH. ASSUME
 OPNAV OR CTF 23 WILL ROUTE MONTICELLO IF CONSIDERED NECESSARY.

NCR PASSED CODE TO CTF 23 AND MONTICELLO.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 20 1974

COG: F-37.....

10/11.....COMINCH.....20G.....16.....BADO.....20P.....

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMGULFSEA FRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCM	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 19 MAY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM Ø8Ø5/Ø652	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY FINKELDEY/BERRY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

190213 CCR 8257

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

DEFINITE SIGHTING OF SUBMERGED SUBMARINE 182258 OCT 4 TO 5 MILES NORTHEAST OF FOWEY ROCKS. SIGHTED AND BOMBED BY ARMY PLANE SOUND CONTACTS AND DEPTH CHARGE ATTACKS BY 4 SURFACE PATROL BOATS. NO EVIDENCE AS YET THAT SUB WAS DAMAGED. CONTINUING HUNT.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

190213

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WDGBI #21
filed 2347GMT/18
Dm

WAR DEPARTMENT CSWD
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER May 18, 1942
8:27 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2 War Dept Washn DC

No. 14 EDC May 18, 1942

Sub attacked by naval plane 30 miles east of
Delray Beach Florida at 1745 GMT. Sub had submerged
prior to attack damage unknown.

Harris

Action Copy: G-2 (*Ground officer*)
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-5058 (5/18/42) PM 8:50

U.S. JOURNAL HQ

204

MAY 18 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No. 26

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NSS V NAH P11

T Z ABIR 170201 SAG P GR AA
FROM EASTSEAFRON
ACTION COMINCH

PRIORITY

PRIORITY/EC

JACKSONVILLE FLA MAY 16 2050

COMBOMCOM ONE NYC

A 1 NO 11 X

2 A-29, 47 BOMB SQ LT HALLBERG AA6 X

3 1600 2000 X

B 1 NO 1, YELLOW /

2 1610 1950 X

C 1 SUBMERGED 1705, 5 MILES EAST OF MELBOURNE X

2 VISUAL X

3 OBSERVED LONGMUD SLICK AT THE END OF WHICH WAS AN OBJECT
THAT APPEARED TO BE A PERISCOPE THREE DEPTH CHARGES WERE DROPPED
TWO APPEARED TO BE ON TARGET. THE THIRD WAS NOT EFFECTIVE DUE TO
SHORT IN BOMB SYSTEM Z. TWO OTHER A 29 S AND TWO NAVY OS2 U, S
DROPPED CHARGES. X

4 300 FT X

5 NOT ON ESCORT X

6 RT REAR QUARTER X

7 3 M17 DEPTH CHARGES M24 FUSES X

8 FUSE SETTING 50 FT DROPPED INDIVIDUALLY TWO WENT OFF

170201

453

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

PLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

THE THIRD DID NOT ARM AND HAD TO BE RELEASED MANUALLY X

9 300 FT SPEED 130 KNOTS X

10 GENERAL POSITION VISIBLE THROUGHOUT ATTACK. PERISCOPE VISIBLE
AT TIME OF CONTACT X

11 FIRST CENTERED ON ASSUMED POSITION

SECOND ON TARGET

THIRD 100 FT OVER X

12 OIL SLICK 20 MINUTES AFTER EXPLOSIONS X

13 80 MINUTES NO X

F 1 1900 TEN MILES NORTH MELBOURNE X

2 MELB X

2 CAVU WIND 10 MILES 150 DEGREES X

3 LIGHT SWELL X

4 HAZE FORMING NEAR ST AUGUSTINE 1930 X

T. 2115 X

BOMRON 47 TH

ACTION-COMINCH

TOT 0225SKMAY17

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12366, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

HLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NSS V NAB P8

T Z ABIR 170121 SAG P GR AA
FROM EASTSEAFRON
ACTION COMINCH

PRIORITY/EC

- A 1 FORM MIKE SERIAL NO SQU/NN2/16/5 X
2 OS2U (L) 1D1 CORNELL 520 Q X
3 1140 1525 X
- B 1 PAT NO 2 X
2 1155 STARTED PATROL COMPLETED PATROL AT 1515 X
- C 1 SIGHTED U/BOAT ON SURFACE TIME 1315 POSITION LAT 4210
LONG 6940 U/BOAT COURSE 180 X
2 SIGHTING VISUAL DIRECTLY UNDER PLANE X
3 LARGE CONNING TOWER - GUN ON AFT END OF CONNING TOWER X
4 ALTITUDE 1300 FEET AT TIME OF SIGHTING X
5 ATTACKED OFF PORT QUARTER X
6 2 TYPE MK17 FUSE MK24 DEPTH CHARGES RELEASED IN SALVO X
7 DEPTH SETTING 50 FEET X
8 ALTITUDE 200 FEET SPEED 130 X
9 U/BOAT HAD BEEN SUBMERGED ABOUT 30 SECONDS AT TIME OF RELEASE X
10 CHARGES LANDED 150 FEET FORWARD OF SWIRL AND BEARING 45 AWAY FROM
SWIRL X
11 LARGE OIL SLICK APPEARED ABOUT 1300 FEET FROM POINT OF ATTACK
APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES LATER X
12 REMAINED IN VICINITY FOR 2 HOURS AFTER ATTACK RELIEVED BY
BY ADAMS 1D1 X

ACTION-COMINCH

TOT 0145 MAY 17 RF

170121

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regarded Unclassified

NSS V NAK P10

T 2 ABIR 170200 SAG P GR AA

FROM: EASTSEAFRON

ACTION: COMINCH

PRIORITY/PD

JACKSONVILLE FLO MAY 15 2115 COMBOMCOM ONE

A 1 NO 12 X

2. A-29 47TH BOMB LT A E NIXON - 4 RD X

3 1300 1945 X

B 1 JACKSONVILLE - MIAMI X

2 1300 X

C 1 PERISCOPE 1900 - 29 DEGREES 45 MIN 81 DEGREES 10 MIN 100 DEGREES
- UNKNOWN X

2 VISUAL - 3 MILES ON 45 DEGREES BEARING X

3 UNKNOWN X

4 600 FEET X

5

6 PARALLEL X

7 1 BOMB RELEASES - N 17 M 24 FUSE X

8 50 FT ONLY ONE DROPPED X

9 300 FT -- 140 KNOTS X

10 NONE - SUBMERGED 30 SECONDS X

11 HIT END OF WAKE WHERE SUB HAD SUBMERGED X

12 NONE NOTICABLE X

13 20 MINUTES RELIEVED BY ANOTHER A-29 X

14 ONLY CARRYING ONE BOMB AS HAD RELEASED OTHER TWO AT MELBOURNE X

F

1. 1900 - 29 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 81 DEGREES 10 MIN X

2 CLEAR UNLIMITED HAZE AND MIST 30 DEGREES C - 15 MILES PER
HOUR SOUTH - NONE X

3 CALM X

4 GOOD X

COBOMRON 47

G 1ST 7 WDS READS: JACKSONVILLE FLO MAY 16 2115 COMBOMCOM ONE

Conduct - act

TOT 0220 MAY 17 RF

170200

✓53

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/21/04

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>COMEASTSEA FRON</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPPPPY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>MAY 16 1942</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>2251/2150</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>CAMBRON/FIELD</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

162030

CCR 7817

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

MY 161538. SQUANTUM PLANE REPORTS SIGHTED SUB ON SURFACE AT 1330Q POSITION 42-22N 69-50W ATTACKED WITH TWO DEPTH BOMBS WHILE SUB DIVING. VISIBILITY IN AREA LESS THAN QUARTER MILE. SECOND ATTACK BY ANOTHER PLANE AT 1510Q ONE MILE FROM FIRST ATTACK. TWO DEPTH BOMBS ON SWIRL OF SUB JUST SUBMERGED. SURFACE CRAFT INVESTIGATING. NO RESULTS GIVEN BY PLANES DUE POOR VISIBILITY EXCEPT OIL SLICK VICINITY SECOND ATTACK.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

162030

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 16 MAY 1942	INFORMATION	COM 5	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 042870319			
DECODED BY FINKELDEY/BERRY			
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

160250 QCR 6670

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

COM 5 INFORMED X

ARMY PLANE REPORTS THAT AT 1900Q MAY 15 POSIT 35-21 NORTH
 75-05 WEST SIGHTED OIL SLICK RUNNING ALONG LINE 123
 DEGREES TRUE X AT HEAD OF SLICK UNDERWATER WAS GREENISH
 COLORED OBJECT ABOUT 150 FEET LONG 25 FEET WIDE POINTED
 AT BOTH ENDS X SHAPE SIZE AND CONSTANT COLOR LEAD PILOT
 TO BELIEVE IT A DAMAGED SUB RESTING ON BOTTOM X DROPPED
 ON DEPTH BOMB 25 FOOT SETTING WHICH EXPLODED BUT NO
 RESULTS EXCEPT CONTINUED OIL X PILOT REPORTS POSITION
 CAREFULLY CHECKED X

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date **FEB 22 1974****CONFIDENTIAL**

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

160250**453**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	KENOGAMI (RDO HALIFAX)	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	OP-PP-PP
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE	16 MAY 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	1716/16	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	LAR/STOK			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	HEINE			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

BLOUIN

14302/16 NCR0012

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION COAC INFO OPNAV CTF 24 ADMTY CINCPA NSHQ FONE CTG 24.7
FROM KENOGAMI

CARRIED OUT 8 ATTACK CONTACTS AT 0815Z/16TH IN 49-03 N 64-02 W.
CONTACT FADED AFTER LAST ATTACK, 33 CHARGES FIRED. SEARCH ABANDONED
AT 1045Z WHEN DENSE FOG CLOSED DOWN.

WEATHER REPORT 0914 2201

DISTRIBUTION

COB.....COMINCH
RECOP: 16...200...537...BADO....
FILE: CNO...200P.....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 1, 1972

By SLR

Date

FEB 22 1974

14302/16 NCR0012

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regaded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	COMEASTSEAFRON	COMINCH	PPPPPPPP PRIORITY
RELEASED BY	14 MAY 42		ROUTINE
DATE	2239/2219		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	TIERS/PITKIN	NOB NEWPORT	PPPPPPPP PRIORITY
DECODED BY		COM 4	ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY		COM 3	DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

142124

CCR-5483

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ARMY PLANE REPORTS THAT AT 1643Q SIGHTED SUB
39-35 72-14 DROPPED THREE DOG CAST X OBSERVED
OIL SLICK ON SURFACE NO FURTHER RESULTS X
WILL CONTINUE HUNT WITH RADAR PLANE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May. 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

plotted

CONFIDENTIAL

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

142124

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE BEST
AVAILABLE. EVERY TECHNICAL
EFFORT HAS BEEN TAKEN TO
INSURE LEGIBILITY.

NAO NSS NAI A60 V NAH ZZA P

NSS V NAH P109 T S4G

A60 V NAH P4

NAI V NAH P31

NAO V NAH P12

Z ABIR 151839 A60 S4G TIDY WEAL ZONA P GR19

FROM COMEASSEAFRON
ACTION CINCLANT...COMINCH...COMFOUR...COMSIX...COMTHREE

PRIORITY 18S

FOLLOWING RECEIVED 151643 FROM RADIO CG ELIZABETHCITY NC X

REF 151635 X SUB DAMAGED CERTAIN OIL SLICK ON SPOT

COMINCH ACTION

TODDU1856/15

05 10 19 20 20A 20K CG 00R 37
16 00A 20G 38 HYDRO FWO(1) CWO(2)

151839

452

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

22EDC
filed nft/14
spf

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 14
7:13 p

INCOMING MESSAGE

P R I O R I T Y

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2 War Department

No. 16 EDC May 14, 1942

Navy advises that bomber sighted submarine at 2043
GMT position 3935 North (*#1) 214 West, dropped 3 depth
charges, oil slick appeared.

Harris

(*#1) Came (North seven two)
Service will be made on request.

Action Copy: G-2 (*Ground officer*)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-3897 (5/14/42) 7:53 PM

WAR DEPT
RECEIVED
MAY 14
MESSAGE CENTER

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

U.S. JOURNAL NO

220

MAY 14 1942

COPY No. 28

150 453 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

20 EDC
filed 1833/13
rlw

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 13, 1942
2:58 p.m.

P R I O R I T Y

From: EDC
To: Mis G-2 War Dept
No. 11 EDC May 13, 1942

In our msg 08 EDC 13th part 1 between phrase 50 and phrase 3(**** #1) etc insert the following line: feet setting detonated, large quantity oil brought to surface. 2nd position.

Harris G-2 EDC

(**** #1) Came sirwone Service will be made on request

Number 08 EDC is CM-IN-3528 (G-2) (5/13/42)

Note: no. 8 is 2144 of 5/13.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

Action Copy: G-2 (*Ground Office*)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG

FILE

96
CM-IN-3544

(5/13/42)

4:00 PM

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1942
M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

146
MAY 13 1942

COPY No. 27

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

WDGBI #17
13th
dj

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 13, 1942
136P

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: MIS G-2

No. 08 EDC May 13, 1942

3 repeat 3 attacks air report period ending noon GMT 13 May. 1 at 2230 GMT 11 May at 2632 north 8000 west on suspicious oil slick 2 depth charges 5036 14 north 7521 west at 1430 GMT 4 depth charges 25 feet setting dropped on suspicious oil slick all detonated, oil and debris brought to surface. 3rd on periscope at 2720 north 8010 west at 2015 GMT 3 depth charges 50 feet setting all detonated, effects oil and yellow debris. Weather CAVU over entire area. Observation missions 81 civilian 48 reconnaissance 78. Report otherwise negative Newfoundland weather same. Ceilings 1000 feet to unlimited visibility 2 miles to unlimited, reconnaissance missions 2.

Harris G-2 EDC

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-3528 (5/13/42) PM 3:23

MAY 13 4 10 PM '42
RECEIVED
N.I.S. JOURNAL NO
MESSAGE CENTER
144
MAY 13 1942

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

PRIORITY

NAO NAR NSS V NAR

NAO V NAR P7

NAR V NAR P10

NSS V NAR P 100 T S4G VENT

Z ABIR 141835 S4G Q CAZE VENT WEAL P GR76

FROM: COMEASTSEAFRON

ACTION: COMINCH

INFO: COMGULFSEAFRON - COMSEVEN - COMSIX

PRIORITY/JK

FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM COL MERRICK LIAISON CHARLESTON
LB30 PLANE SECOND BOMB GROUP DETACHMENT JACKSONVILLE AT 0135 Q
SUBMARINE CLEARLY VISIBLE LAT 25 25 N 79 55 W LOCATED BY RADAR X
BRACKETED SUB WITH ADC X THINKS HIT BUT NO OIL X FEW MINUTES LATER
SIGHTED SECOND SUBMARINE 25 MILES SOUTH OF ABOVE X NO ATTACK CRASH
DIVED SIGHTED THIRD SUB ON SURFACE 25 15 N 80 12 W ABOUT 0300
CRASH DIVED NO ATTACK

CCC - NSS V NAR P100 T S4G VENT

Act - Cominch

00A-00R-10-16-19-20

20G-20R-37-38-0PPC

Hydro-CG-CWO (3)

T07 1354 MAY 14 WC

Plotted

141835

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>CINCPAC (NPM)</u>	FOR ACTION	COMINCH (NSS)	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>MAY 12 1942</u>	INFORMATION		RRRRRR DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>638/1620</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>FIELD/FIELD</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY _____			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT
TEXT

CINCPAC TO COMINCH.

THERE WAS A DOUBTFUL SUBMARINE CONTACT TEN MILES SOUTH - *plotted*
OF PEARL THIS MORNING. THE HENLEY PICKED UP 123 NEOSHO
AND SIMS SURVIVORS AND THE SEARCH FOR OTHERS CONTINUES.
THE SUMNER HAS COMPLETED A SURVEY OF SALUAFATA HARBOR
AND FAGALOA BAY SAMOA.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

37139

120357

453

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

#4 EDC
Filed 11/nft
MS

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 11 1942
2:17 AM

P R I O R I T Y

From: EDC
To: His G-2 War Dept

No. 01 EDC May 11th, 1942

At 2055 GMT Coast Guard boat dropped 1 depth charge
on bottom contact 100 degrees true 10 miles from Bethel
Shoals Navy knows.

Col A R Harris
G-2 EDC

ACTION: G-2 (*combat ground*)
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR Date FEB 22 1974

SP-MAIT 4 11 AM

RECEIVED
MAY 12
WE22VCE CENTER

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-6

MAY 11 1942

CM-IN-2886 (5-11-42) AM 3:22

COPY No. 25

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

GIA 8
11/1145A
mm

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 11, 1942
10:03A

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: NBC
To: MILID

No 128EE May 11, 1942

Number 57 daily Intelligence report U S Army
Aircraft made attack on submarine at 4846 north
6242 west attack apparently lethal. Detailed report
will follow.

Brant

Action Copy: G-2 - *Ground*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CGAAF
TAG
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

U.S. JOURNAL NO

CM-IN-2944 (5-11-42) AM 10:49

44
MAY 11 1942

COPY No. **27**

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

453

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WDGBI #1 J 131
filed: 0242gmt
ab

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 10, 1942
11:20 PM

PRIORITY

From: EDC
To: War Dept Wash DC

No 25 EDC May 10th, 1942

Newfoundland reports Army Plane attacked submarine
4846 north 6242 west time on report 2220gmt 10 May effect
unknown Navy notified.

Harris G-2 EDC

ACTION COPY: G-2 (*combat ground*)

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

CM-IN-2868 (5/10/42) 11:55 PM

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-2
26 MAY 11 1942

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

13 EDC
filed 8/nft
mm

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 8, 1942
11:51A

INCOMING MESSAGE

PRIORITY

From: Eastern Defense Command
To: WDGBI

No 05 EDC May 8, 1942

Information following given to Navy southern sector reports Navy plane attacking submarine at 2818 North 8000 West time 1251 GMT. Additional planes dispatched to scene.

Harris G-2

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

Action Copy: G-2 (combat ground)

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

Info. Copies: JPD
A-2
TAG
FILE

U.I.S. JOURNAL 100

CM-IN-2159 (5/8/42) 12:47 PM

93

MAY 8 1942

24

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified

NAVAL MESSAGE.

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMEASTSEAFRON	FOR ACTION	COMINCH	PPPPPP ROUTINE DEFERRED
RELEASED BY		INFORMATION	NOB NEWPORT COM 3
DATE MAY 8 1942			
TOR CODEROOM 1518/1445	PPPPPP ROUTINE DEFERRED		
DECODED BY CAMBRON/FIELD			
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

Ø81355

CCR 33Ø6

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

TWO PTS FROM NEWPORT SIGHTED PERISCOPE Ø535Q 8 MAY
 POSIT 12 MILES EAST OF SOUTHEAST LIGHT BLOCK ~~ØØØØ~~ ISLAND.
 DROPPED 8 DEPTH CHARGES, NO VISIBLE RESULTS, KEEPING
 AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May, 3, 1972

By SLR

Date FEB 22 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37141

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

081355

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Regraded Unclassified